SIEMENS

Relays

Data Book 1988

The complete range available from the SI Komp group

Electromechanical components for electronic equipment

Data book in German Order No. A23999-A310-A997-★-04

English A23999-A310-A997-★-7604 French A23999-A310-A997-★-7704

Plug and socket connectors for HF-technic

Data Book in German Order No. A23999-A521-A996-★-04

English A23999-A521-A996-★-7604
French A23999-A521-A996-★-7704

Relays

Data book in German Order No. A23999-A311-A959-★-04

English A23999-A311-A959-★-7604 French A23999-A311-A959-★-7704

Substantial changes compared with the relay data-book 1983/84

Since the printing of the 1983/84 relay data book, our range of relays has been extended, previously, information on new types of relays was available on individual leaflets only, but are now listed in full detail in this issue.

Added:

Miniature relay P1 Miniature relay D2 Power relay ZW

Power relay K-B, K-D and K-S

Mini-power relay K Mini-power relay F Deleted:

Power relay 16 Reed relay V85 Counter relay

This publication supersedes the previous issue of the data book 1983/84.

The listed circuit diagrams, description and tables are given in good faith, but without warranty as not to infringe existing patents or otherwise conflict with the interest of third parties.

The listed specification merely serve to describe the components and do not assure characteristics.

Delivery subject to availability, right of technical modifications reserved.

This document may not be duplicated nor its contents used or communicated to others without express authority.

Please contact our inland regional offices, department VB regarding technical questions, price enquiries and availability, or our companies office in the appropriate foreign countries (see index for locations of offices).

Contents

Sales offices

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
General Ordering information Classification class Selection chart	n	Definitions and explana	ations	1
Electromechanical re Miniature relay P1 Miniature relay D1 Miniature relay D2	l lays V23026 V23040 V23042	Miniature relay W11 Miniature relay W12	V23101, V23102 V23100-W12	2
Cradle relay N Cradle relay P Cradle relay S Cradle relay W	V23154, V23162 V23003 V23054 V23005	Cradle relay accessorie	es and mounting	3
Card relay N Card relay P Card relay SN Card relay SP	V23012 V23015 V23030 V23031	Card relay E Card relay R	V23127, V23057 V23039	4
Miniat. power rel. N Miniat. power rel. P Miniat. power rel. E Miniat. power rel. E	V23017 1V23056			5
Industrial relay 1 Industrial relay 10 Power relay 15 Power relay ZW	V23100-V7 V23100-V9 V23008, V23009 V23048	Small general purpose relay	V23006	6
Power relay K Power relay K-B Power relay K-D Power relay K-S	V23133 V23033 V23033 V23071	Buzzer version Mini-power relay K	V23133 V23072	7
Power relay F2 Power relay F4 Power relay F7 Mini-power relay F	V23134 V23134 V23134 V23073			8
DIL-reed-relay Reed relay V6 Encapsulated Mini- ature reed relay	V23100-V4 V23100-V6 V23020	Small polarised relays Miniat. polarised relay Sub-miniat. polaris. rel	V23063 to V23067 V23021 . V23018	9
Solid state relays General Definitions and explanations		Solid state relays types A and B	V23100-S V23103-S	10
Index Order numbers				7



Straightforward ordering with the catalog "Siemens Components Service, Preferred Products"

If you are not yet familiar with the SCS catalog on Preferred Products, this is the occasion to introduce our fast, reliable delivery service to you. Every year, a revised edition of the SCS catalog is published. It comprises all Preferred Products of the Siemens components spectrum together with their most important technical specs.

Preferred standard types*)

Most types of relays in the data book show a selection of preferred standards, complete with the ordering code. These preferred standard types are listed as stock items as part of the Siemens Components Service, and are readily available from our central warehouse in Fürth. We recommend that this be taken into consideration for new design, as these preferred standard types are distinguished to be more economical due to lower cost.

Please direct orders for components as well as for the SCS catalog to your nearest Siemens Office, Components Division, or Distributor.

^{*)} Regarding availability of these components, we reserve the right to changes in isolated cases, during the period of validity of this data book.

General

	Page
Ordering information	1.2
Classification class	1.3
Selection chart	1.4
Definitions and explanations	1.14

Ordering information

Definition of Ordering Code

The relay data book is laid out in such form that the ordering code can be determined without difficulty irrespective of relay type. Provided that the user of the data book methodically folows the ordering system and is in possession of all essential details necessary to define the code.

Ordering Code Systems

	Bloc	k 1						Bloc	k 2					Bloc	k 3			
Digit	1	2	3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
							_						-					

Simplification of Ordering Code

The ordering code can be simplified as follows:

In blocks 2 and 3 of the ordering code "any zeros" (space digits) immediately following digits 7 and 12 can be omitted.

Examples:

V23012-A0105-B001 becomes V23012-A105-B1 V23016-B0006-A101 becomes V23016-B6-A101

All dimensions in mm

Classification in accordance with DIN 40040 (typical values)

		Classif	ication	class in	accord	l .	,	40040
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Palau type								
Relay type	Section	Min. temperature ¹)	Max. temperature ²)	Humidity Ilmit	Failure quotient	Duration of stress	Shock and vibration limits	Atmospheric pressure
Miniature relay P1 Miniature relay D1 Miniature relay D2 Miniature relay W11 Miniature relay W12	2	G G G H H	P P N M	F F F F	X X X X	X X X X	S X S Z Z	ZZCCC
Cradle relay N (dust cover) Cradle relay N (hermetically sealed) Cradle relay P (dust cover) Cradle relay S (dust cover) Cradle relay W	3	G G G G	M M M M	F F F F	X X X X	X X X X	U U V U X	S U S S S
Card relay N Card relay P Card relay SN Card relay SP Card relay E Card relay R	4	FHGGGG	M M L L	FFFFF	X X X X	X X X X	Z V T T Z Z	0000000
Miniature power relay N Miniature power relay P Miniature power relay E1 Miniature power relay E2	5	F H G	L M L	F F F	X X X	X X X	Z V V	S S S S
Industrial relay 1 Industrial relay 10 Power relay 15 Power relay ZW Small general purpose relay	6	J G G H G	M M M M	F F F F	X X X X	X X X X	> U > U >	5555
Power relay K, K-B, K-D and K-S Mini-power relay K Buzzer version	7	G G	H H L	F F F	X X X	X X X	V V V	0 0 0
Power relay F2, F4 and F7 Mini-power relay F	8	G G	H	F F	X	X	V	S
DIR-reed relay Reed relay V6 Encapsulated reed relay Small polarised relay (dust cover) Miniature polarised relay Sub-miniature polarised relay	9	G H H F E	L M P P L	F F F F	X X X X	X X X X	S S S Z > S	<\$ככבכ
Solid state relays	10	Н	M	F	X	X	U	U

¹⁾ Refers to the ambient temperature

²⁾ The sum of ambient temperature and temperature rise due to self heating.

Relay type		Miniature relay P1	Miniature relay D1	Miniature relay D2	
Section/page		2.3	2.9	2.17	
Dimensions Ixwxh	mm	13.0×7.62×6.9	20×10×8.2	20.2 x 10 x 10.2 20.2 x 10 x 10.65	
Type of relay		polarised, mono- or bistable	polarised, mono- or bistable	polarised, mono- or bistable	1
Control side					
Nominal voltage	Vdc Vac	24	24	24	
Nominal power consumption	W VA	0.030.15	0.0350.2	0.10.28	
Max. No. of windings		2	2	2	1
Contact side					
Contact arrangement		1 changeover	1 changeover	2 changeovers	T
Max. switching voltage	Vdc Vac	150 125	150 125	250 220	١,
Max. switching current	A	1	2	5	1(
Max. power rating	W VA	30 60	3560 60	50150 250	1
Continuous current	Α	1	2	2	1:
General					
Ambient temperature	°C	-40 to +70	-40 to +70	-40 to +70	1:
Operate/release/ reverse operate time ¹)	ms	1/0.35/0.9	2/0.6/2	5/3/5	14
Max. switching rate	ops/sec	200	100	100	1:
Test voltage: winding/frame contact/frame contact/winding	V _{rms} V _{rms} V _{rms}	1500	1000 1000 1500	1000	10
Mechanical life ¹)	ops.	10 ⁸	108	2 x 10 ⁷	1
Termination		printed circuit	printed circuit	printed circuit	18
Protection class in accordance with DIN 40050 (housing)	dust cover hermetically sealed washable	IP 67	IP 67	IP 67	19
Approvals			UL, CSA	UL	20

¹⁾ Typical values

1	Miniature relay W11	Miniature relay W12	Cradle re		Cradle relay P	Cradle relay W	Card rel	
	2.25	2.33	3.3	3.25	3.15	3.35	4.2	4.9
2								
3	15.6×10.6×10.8 17.1×12.1×11.5 20.2×9.8×10	23.5 x 15 x 18	24×19× 30×19×		24×19×30 30×19×30 35×19×30	24×19×40 30×19×40	29.6 x 19 30 x 20 x	
4	neutral, monostable	neutral, monostable	N neutral, monost.	S neutral, monost.	polarised, bistable	A. C. operated relay monostable	N neutral, monost.	P polaris. bistable
	Control side							
5	24	24	125	220	60	220	60	48
6	0.20.5	0.450.6	0.171.0	0.251.2	1.451.7	1,15	0.45	0.6
7	1	1		2	2	1		2
	Contact side							
8	1 changeover 2 changeovers	1 changeover 2 changeovers	max. 4 c	hangeov. hangeov. hangeov.	max. 4 changeov.	max. 2 changeov. max. 4 changeov.	2 chan	geovers
9	125 125	60 250		50 50	250 250	250 250	150 125	110 110
10	1.25	3		5	5	5		2
11	30 60	85 360		140 00	5140 500	5140 500		80 80
12	2	3		5	5	5		2
	General	19			1.7	LZ 	L	
	-30 to +75	-30 to +50	-40 to -	±70	-40 to +70	-40 to +70	-40 to	-25 to
13	-30 to +73	-30 to 130	4010	170	40 10 1 70	40 10 170	+70	+70
14	5/2	6/2.5	7.5/3	16/2	4/-/4	10/10	8/6	8/-/7
15	20	20	5	0	20	20	50	40
16	500	500		500 000	500 1000	2000		00 00
17	2 x 10 ⁷	10 ⁷	1	08	10 ⁷	10 ⁷	2 x 10 ⁸	10 ⁸
18	printed circuit	printed circuit		nd plug-in	solder and plug-in	solder and plug-in	printed	d circuit
19	IP 40	IP 40	IP 30 IP 67	IP 30	IP 30	IP 40		40
	IP 67	-	PTB		PTB	PTB	IP IP	67
20			LIB		r i b	FID	·	

Relay type		Card rela		Card rela			ver rel. N ver rel. P	1
Section/page		4.15	4.25	4.33	4.47	5.3	5.15	
								2
Dimensions x w x h	mm	39.7×37.4×10.2		27.9 x 24 27.9 x 10 29 x 25.7 29 x 11 x	′x11	20 x 13 x	:31	
Type of relay		SN neutral, monost.	SP polaris., bistable	E neutral, monost.		N neutral, monost.	P polaris., bistable	4
Control side								
Nominal voltage	Vdc Vac	6	60	6	60	60	48	
Nominal power consumption	W VA	0.7	1.5	0.45	2.73.5	0.6	0.75	(
Max. No. of windings			2	11	2	1	2	
Contact side								
Contact arrangement		4 change 6 change		1 N/C 1 N/O 1 C/O	1 N/O 1 C/O	1 twin make 1 C/O	1 C/O	1
Max. switching voltage	Vdc Vac	250 250		300 250		300 250		9
Max. switching current	A	3		15		15		10
Max. power rating	W VA	575 100		35330 2000		35420 3750		1
Continuous current	A	2		8		7.5		12
General								
Ambient temperature	°C	-40 to	+70	-40 to +70		-40 to +70	-25 to +70	13
Operate/release/ reverse operate time ¹)	ms	8/2	7/-/6	6/4	10/-/10	7/5	8/-/7	14
Max. switching rate	ops/sec	30	40	2	20	-	40	15
Test voltage: winding/frame contact/frame contact/winding	Vrms Vrms Vrms	500 1000 1000		4000	2500	1500 2500 2500		16
Mechanical life ¹)	ops.	10 ⁸	10 ⁷	2×10^{7}		2 x 10 ⁸	10 ⁸	17
Termination		printed circuit		printed o	circuit		in and/or connect.	18
Protection class in accordance with DIN 40050 (housing)	dust cover hermetically sealed washable	IP 40 IP 67	IP 40	IP 40	IP 40	IP 40		19
Approvals		UL PTB	РТВ	PTB, SEV, CSA, UL VDE, SEMKO		CSA,DEMKO NEMKO, SEMKO,SEV, PTB, UL		20

¹⁾ Typical values

1	Miniature power relay E1	Miniature power relay E2	Industrial relay 1	Industrial relay 10	Power relay 15	Power relay ZW
	5.23	5.29	6.3	6.11	6.19	6.25
2				T.		
	29 x 13.2 x 25	29 x 13 x 25	28 x 20.7 x 34.4	32.5 x 36.5 x 50.5	53 x 34.5 x 51.5	60.2 x 20.4 x 40
3						
4	neutral, monostable	neutral, monostable	neutral, monostable	neutral, monostable	neutral, monostable	neutral, monostable (forcible retained)
	Control side					
5	60	60	60 220	24 220	220 380	220
6	0.8	05	0.8 1,4	1.3 2,4	1.62.4 3,4	1.25
7	1	1	1	1	1	
	Contact side					
8	1 make 1 break 1 changeover	2 makes 2 breaks 2 changeovers	2 changeovers 4 changeovers	2 changeovers 3 changeovers	2 makes 2 changeovers 3 changeovers	4 makes and 2 breaks
9	300 250	300 250	110 250	250 250	300 250	300 250
10	25	10	5	10	40	4
11	35500 4000	35250 1250	36150 1250	240 1500	80360 10000	50120 1000
12	16	5	5	10	15	4
	General					
13	-40 to +110	-40 to +60	-20 to +50	-40 to +50	-40 to +65	-25 to +70
14	8/3	8/3	20/20	15/8	15/12	25/8
15	20	20	0,5	10	10	20
16	4000	4000	2500	2000 2000	2500 2500	4000
17	10 ⁷	2 x 10 ⁷	5 x 10 ⁷	2 x 10 ⁶	10 ⁷	10 ⁷
18	printed circuit	printed circuit	pc or solder and plug-in	plug-in	plug-in	printed circuit
19	IP 40	IP 40	IP 40	IP 50	IP 20	IP 40
20	SEMKO, UL, DEMKO, CSA, SEV, VDE	CSA, SEMKO, SEV, UL, VDE			SEV	TÜV, UL, SEV

Relay type		Small general- purpose relay	Power relay K	Power relay K-B	
Section/page		6.31	7.3	7.3	
Dimensions 1 x w x h	mm	45/58×20.5×54 54.3×17.5×47.5	24 x 19 x 18.5	28×19×18.5	;
Type of relay		neutral, monostable	neutral, monostable	neutral, monostable	4
Control side					
Nominal voltage	Vdc Vac	220	24	24	
Nominal power consumption	W VA	1.83.8	1.6	2.5	(
Max. No. of windings		2	1	1	
Contact side					
Contact arrangement		max. 6 makes max. 8 changeov.	1 make 1 break 1 changeover	Bridging make	8
Max. switching voltage	Vdc Vac	450 380	75 60	200	
Max. switching current	A	20	100/30	80	10
Max. power rating	W VA	400	500 1000	1000 1600	11
Continuous current	A		45/30	35	12
General					
Ambient temperature	°C	-45 to +70	-40 to +85	-40 to +85	13
Operate/release/ reverse operate time ¹)	ms	10/3	5/3	4/3	14
Max. switching rate	ops/sec	20	20	20	15
Test voltage: winding/frame contact/frame contact winding	V _{rms} V _{rms} V _{rms}	1500 1500	500	500	16
Mechanical life ¹)	ops.	10 ⁸	10 ⁷	10 ⁶	17
Termination		solder and/or plug-in	printed circuit	printed circuit	18
Protection class in accordance with DIN 40050 (housing)	dust cover hermetically sealed washable	IP 00, IP 30	IP 00	IP 00	19
Approvals					20

¹⁾ Typical values

			<u> </u>		•	
1	Power relay K-D	Power relay K-S	Mini-power relay K	Power relay F2	Power relay F4	Power relay F7
2	7.3	7.3	7.21	8.1		8.1
3	28 x 19 x 18.5	25 x 19 x 18.5	16x13x18 17.5x15x19.5	26.2 x 26.2 x 25.2	26.2×26.2×25.2	26.2×26.2×25.2
4	neutral, monostable	neutral, monostable	neutral, monostable	neutral, monostable	neutral, monostable	neutral, monostable
	Control side					
5	24	24	24	24	24	24
6	2.25	2.25	1.1	1.6	1.6	1.6
7	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Contact side					
8	Twin make	1 make	1 break ²) 1 make ³) 1 changeover	1 make 1 changeover 1 twin make	1 make 1 changeover 1 twin make	1 make
9	75 160	75 60	75 60	75 60	75 60	150 60
10	2 x 80	300	60	120	120	240
11	500 1600	600 1200	200 500	500 900	500 900	800 1400
12	2 x 20	70	15	30	60	70
	General					
13	-40 to +85	-40 to +85	-40 to +85	-40 to +85	-40 to +85	-40 to +85
14	4/3	4/3	3/1,5	5/3	5/3	5/3
15	20	20	20	20	20	20
16						·
	500	500	500	500	500	500
<u>17</u>	10 ⁶	10 ⁶	10 ⁷	10 ⁷	107	10 ⁷
18	printed circuit	printed circuit	printed circuit	plug-in, solder or pc	plug-in, solder or pc	plug-in
19	IP 00	IP 00	IP 00 IP 67	IP 50	IP 50	IP 50
20						

²) or bridging twin break ³) or bridging twin make

Relay type		Mini-power relay F	DIL-reed relay	Reed relay V6	
Section/page		8.15	9.3	9.11	
Dimensions I x w x h	mm	20.5 x 15.5 x 23	19.6×6.4×5.1 19.1×6.6×6.8	26 x 10.5 x 10.5	
Type of relay		neutral, monostable	neutral, monostable	neutral or polarised, monostable	
Control side					
Nominal voltage	Vdc Vac	24	24	24	
Nominal power consumption	W VA	1.5	0.060.28	0.060.15	
Max. No. of windings		1	1	1	
Contact side					
Contact arrangement		1 make 1 break 1 changeover	1 make 1 changeover 2 makes	1 make 2 makes 1 N/O + 1 N/C	
Max. switching voltage	Vdc Vac	75 60	100 100	100	
Max. switching current	A	90	0,5	0,5	1
Max. power rating	W VA	250 500	10 10	10	1
Continuous current	Α	20	1	0.75	1
General					
Ambient temperature	°C	-45 to +85	-40 to +85	-25 to +70	1.
Operate/release/ reverse operate time ¹)	ms	3/1.5	0.4/0.7	0.7/0.5	1.
Max. switching rate	ops/sec	20	650	500	1
Test voltage: winding/frame contact/frame contact/winding	V _{rms} V _{rms} V _{rms}	500	350	1500	1
Mechanical life ¹)	ops.	10 ⁷	3 x 10 ⁸	10 ⁹	1
Termination		plug-in, solder or pc	printed circuit	printed circuit	18
Protection class in accordance with DIN 40050 (housing)	dust cover hermetically sealed washable	IP 50	IP 67	IP 50	19
Approvals					20

¹⁾ Typical values

1	Encapsulated min, reed relay	Small polarised relay	Miniature polari- sed relay	Sub-miniature polarised relay	
	9.17	9.23	9.27	9.31	
2	9.17	9.23	9.21	5.31	
3	30×12×10 30×15×10 30×22×10	39 x 28 x84	28.7 Ø x 49 28.7 Ø x 45	20.5×10.5×25.2 36.6×24.2×11	
4	neutral, monostable	polarised, mono- or bistable	polarised, mono- or bistable	polarised, mono- or bistable	
	Control side				
5	24	110	110	60	
6	0.130.58	≤ 0.01	≤ 0.04	≤ 0.09	
7	1	up to 7	3	2	
	Contact side				
8	1 to 4 makes	1 changeover	1 changeover 2 changeovers	1 changeover 2 changeovers	
9	200	220	110 125	60 110	
10	0,5	5	1	1	
11	10	30	30	30	
12	0.75				
	General				
13	-25 to +70	-55 to +80	-55 to +75	-25 to +115	
14	1/0.2				
15		200	50	50	
16	1500	500 500	500 350	500 500	
17	10 ⁹	>10 ⁹	10 ⁷	10 ⁷	
18	printed circuit	plug-in	solder and plug-in	pc, solder and plug-in	
19	IP 67	IP 40	IP 67	IP 67	-
20					

Relay type			Solid state relays		Π.
		B3 ¹)	B4	B5	1
Section/page		10.9	10.9	10.9	
		Mald His			2
Zero point switch		with	with withou	with	3
Dimensions I x w x h	mm	42 x 27 x 11.9	40 x 11 x 21	40 x 11 x 26	4
Control circuit					
Control voltage	Vdc	36	330 320	320	5
Pick-up voltage	Vdc		≤ 3		6
Release voltage	Vdc		>1		7
Control current	mΑ	< 18	< 30	< 30	8
Load circuit					
Switching current	A _{rms}	2	2.5	2.5	9
Switching voltage		240	240	240	10
Switching voltage range	V_{rms}	24280	24280	24280	11
Repetitive peak blocking voltage	V_{pk}	600	600	600	12
Frequency range	Hz		4763		13
Peak surge current ³)	A_{pk}	100	100	100	14
Critical rate of rise of off-state voltage (dv/dt)	V/μs	200			15
Critical rate of rise of on-state current (di/dt)	A/μs	20			16
Operating delay	ms	max. 1 half c	ycle —	max. 1 half cycle	17
General					
Operating temperature range, typical	°C		-25 to + 80		18
Isolation voltage input – output input – case output – case	Vrms Vrms Vrms	2500	2500 —	3750	19
Insulation resistance	Ω		1010		20
Termination	32	printed circuit	printed circuit	printed circuit	21
Protection class in accordance with DIN 400500 dust protected			IP 67		22
(housing) washable		IP 67		IP 67	23
Approvals		L SEV	/, UL	VDE	12

SSR with improved immunity to line transient
 Load circuit with 2 anti-parallel thyristors
 Admissible only occasionally for 1 cycle
 VDE version 3750 Vac

				Solid eta	ate relays					
1	A3	1	B1 ²)	Juliu Sta	lerelays	A2			A8	
	10.9	10.9	01)		10.9	AZ_		10.9	AO	
	10.5	10.0			10.5		2	10.0		
2	The same of									
3	with	with	V	vithout		with			with	
4	38 x 25.4 x 15.9	5	0 x 40 x 3	31	58.	5 x 44.5 x	27	58.5	x 44.5 x 27	
	Control circuit									
5	330	320	330	320		330			330	
6				<	3					
5 6 7				>	· 1					
8	< 20	< 20	< 30	< 30		< 20		< 20		
	Load circuit									
9	3		5		10	25	40	25	40	
10	240		380			240			415	
11	24280		24480			24280		24480		
12	600		1200			600		1000		
13		·		47.	63				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
14	50		100		90	230	350	230	350	
15					00					
16				2	20					
17	max. 1 half cyc	le			L		max. 1 h	alf cycle		
	General									
18				-25 b	is +80					
19	2500	25	500 or 40	വ		2500 ⁴)			2500	
13		-		50		2500			2500	
					2500 2500					
20	·) ¹⁰				-	
21	printed circuit	pr	inted circ	uit			screw te	erminals		
22	IP 60		IP 67			IP 60			IP 60	
		 			 					

VDE

SEV, UL, VDE, CSA

In order to select a relay for a given application, the properties in this data book are expressed in terms of characteristic parameters for each type of relay.

To meet certain demands during the life of the relay, the characteristics of a given value are in accordance with DIN 41215.

Following a system of standard definitions, which, depending on the origin of a relay and its range of application can lead more or less to different statements, in particular where the function of the relay is concerned. Where such differences occur, preferable definitions in accordance with DIN IEC 255 part 1-00 and VDE 0435 part 201 have been used in this summary.

The definitions and characteristics are sub-divided, in the general part (electromechanical and static relays) and in the section for mechanical relays only. Definitions and characteristics for static relays can be found in the section "solid state relays".

General

(Electromechanical and static relays)

Mounting position

All the relays listed in this Data Book can be mounted in any position, unless otherwise stated.

Instructions for handling

Soldering

When soldering relays into printed circuit boards, it is advisable to observe the following points to avoid damage to the relays by the solder itself, the cleaning solvent, vapour from the flux or damage due to mechanical stresses.

- After the relay has been mounted onto the printed circuit board, the pins should not be bent over. If it is necessary to secure the relay for soldering, only the protruding coil terminals should be bent over slightly.
- The flux must not be too thin otherwise there is a danger that it wil penetrate, possibly by capillary action, into the relay.
- Before running through the solder bath, the flux must be pre-dried and the printed circuit board must not be heated above 65 °C. This maximum temperature has been proved to be ideal for the soldering process which follows.
- The depth of immersion for the printed circuit board should be selected in such a way
 that the flux or the solder should not overflow on to the components when running
 through the solder bath.
- The speed through the bath should be selected in such a way, so that the temperature rise of the relay does not exceed 110 °C.
- If overflowing is unavoidable during the solder process and where, for example a quick flowing flux is employed, it is recommended that component spacers be used between the relay and printed circuit board.

Technical directions (recommendation	ons)
Parameter	Flow solder bath
Solder	Type L-Sn 60 Pb or L-Sn 63 Pb in accordance with DIN 1707
Solder wave	To be adjusted as level as possible. Speed of solder stream ≤ carrier speed.
Temperature of solder bath	260 ± 5 °C
Fluxing agent	Type FSW-32 in accordance with DIN 8511, e. g. C30, from ZEVA Co.
Fluxing	The employment of foam flux requires the foam to remain smooth at the vertex and great care must be taken by immersing the printed circuit board approximately 1 mm into the crest of the foam in order to achieve an unbroken wetting.
Pre-heating temperature	Components side approximately 60°C
Carrier speed	Approximately 1.2 m/min.
Time for solder to make contact	1 to 3 seconds
Depth of immersion of the printed circuit board into the solder bath/ solder wave.	1 mm
Setting angle	7°

Cleaning

In cases of need, flux residues can be removed after the solder process:

- The cleaning method of dust protected relays must be carried out in such a way as to avoid immersion of the relays into the solvent, also any wetting of the relay must be avoided by condensation of the solvent, otherwise there is a danger of contact contamination. Ultrasonic cleaning methods would be suitable, whereby only the underside of the printed circuit board is treated, or the underside of the board may be brushed or wiped with a solvent soaked sponge.
- Cleaning methods also apply to washable or hermetically sealed relays, whereby the relays can be immersed into the solvent. We would like to draw your attention to the fact that not all washable or hermetically sealed relays are suited for ultrasonic cleaning methods. Appropriate directions under individual types.

Technical directions						
Parameter	Ultrasonic cleaning method					
Solvents	Pure or derivatives of Chlorine Hydro-carbon, e. g. Freon TP 35, Freon TE 35, Freon TF, Kaltron 113 MDR, Kaltron 113 MDA, Kaltron 133 MDE; pure alcohols such as Ethy- or Isopropyl alcohols are also suitable.					
Temperature of bath	48 °C max.					
Transit time through the bath	30 seconds max.					
Ultrasonic frequency	20 to 40 kHz					

Approvals

Local, national (european) and international (world wide) regulations contain rules, according to the particular applications, for persons using electrical appliances to avoid danger to health and human life or risk of fire. In order to observe these rules, for relays to be used in plants and equipment, it is frequently required to acknowledge the recognised testing authorities and if need be, to keep the manufacturing plant under surveillance on a regular basis. Above all, the following data are hereby monitored:

- Air gaps and creepages distances between voltage carrying parts of different polarity (e. g. winding/contact, contact/contact).
- Test voltages between relative points.
- Characteristics of insulation materials, e. g. flame resistance and leakage current stability.
- Contact carrying capacity.
- Contact gaps.
- Forcible guided contacts.

The testing authority allocate a number for approved relays. The relays can be supplied with the test approval mark on customers request.

The approvals are listed under the relevant type of relays.

They do not necessary apply to the complete range in every case.

Appropriate testing authorities within the Federal Republic of Germany

VDE-testing centre.

On application, the VDE testing office issue a certificate with reference to "monitoring of manufacturing". It contains the first test results of the relays in accordance with the applicable VDE-regulations, inspection of the factory and monitoring of manufacturing by the VDE-testing authority.

In addition, the VDE-authority can carry out tests on samples in accordance with specified VDE-regulations, but without the monitoring of manufacturing and those results can be confirmed with a certificate. Furthermore, it is possible to get information checked that individual sections of VDE-regulations have been observed. For information to an applicant, those results can be verified by a test report.

Results of a single test are shown in the "Test report" as well as in the "Certificate without monitoring of manufacturing." they do not portray findings by the VDE-testing authority of universal validity regarding characteristics of the tested relays of the current run in the factory. A copy of the certificate or test report can be made available on request.

PTB

Goods or material of electrical nature can only be used in explosive hazardous areas, if a certificate can be provided that samples have been tested. On application, the German Federal Institute for Technical Physics (PTB) will conduct the hereto necessary examinations and a corresponding test certificate is issued. PTB has access to the factory to carry out on the spot inspection of the production.

TÜV

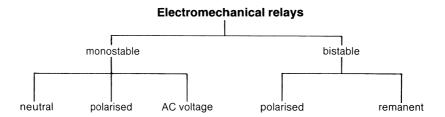
Relays are tested by the German Technical Control Commission (TÜV) to the relevant VDE regulations and also in accordance with "Safety rules", e. g. complying with the forcible guidance of contacts controlling power-actuated presses and is verified by the issue of an approval certificate.

Monogram and appropriate authority

\sim		
914	VDE	VDE-testing place, Germany (Certificate for monitoring of manufacturing)
	PTB	Federal Institute for Technical Physics Germany
LIBERIARO	TÜV	Technical Control Commission Germany
(SEV	Electrical Engineering Association Switzerland
(\$)	SEMKO	Control Institute for Electrical Materials Sweden
(D)	DEMKO	Control Institute for Electrical Materials Denmark
N -	NEMKO	Control Institute for Electrical Materials Norway
Al	UL	Underwriters Laboratories, INC. USA
(1)	CSA	Canadian Standards Association Canada

INTRODUCTION

Different designs of the control system results in various types of relays:



Monostable relays

Relays, whose contacts return to the original position after the excitation has been switched off.

lacktriangle	Neutral	_	operates	independant	of	the	direction	of	the	dc	energising
			current								

 Polarised – only operates by dc energising current with a definite direction to the on-position.

 AC voltage — operates by an energising current of alternating direction of sinusoidal wave form in normal cases.

Bistable relays

Relays, whose contacts remain in the changed-over position after the excitation has been switched off.

Polarised

 takes one position by dc energising current with a definite direction and goes to another position by dc energising current of opposite direction.

Remanent
 takes a definite position by dc energising current of optional direction and is held in that position by remanence in the magnetic circuit. The contacts change over to the other position by an energising current of opposite direction and limited amplitude.

RELAY FUNCTIONS

Off-position (Neutral position)

For a monostable relay, the position in unenergized condition. For a bistable relay, the position declared by the manufacturer.

On-position (Functional position)

For a monostable relay, the position in energized condition. For a bistable relay, the position inverse to the off-position.

Operation

Action, a relay operates when it changes from the off-position to an on-position.

Release

Action, transition of a monostable relay returning from the on-position to the off-position.

Reverse operation

Definitions and explanations

Action, transition of a bistable relay returning from the on-position to the off-position.

Bounce

One or more temporary opening or closing of the relay contacts during the switching operation.

ENERGISING SIDE

Excitation

Electrical circulation of the magnetic circuit by means of an energising current through the winding of the relay (product of energising current and the number of turns).

Nominal value (voltage, current, resistance etc.)

Value to meet the specification for which the relay has been designed.

Nominal power rating

Power consumption of the relay coil at nominal volts and nominal value of resistance of the winding.

Non-operate value (current, voltage)

Value of excitation at which the relay must not function.

Pick-up value (current, voltage)

Value of excitation by which the relay must have operated.

Holding value (current, voltage)

Value of excitation at which a monostable relay must not drop-out.

Release value (current, voltage)

Value of excitation by which a monostable relay must have dropped-out.

Reverse operation value (current, voltage)

Value of excitation by which a bistable relay must have changed position.

Minimum voltage U₁₂₀

The point at which the relay picks-up at an ambient temperature of 20 $^{\circ}$ C after pre-energising with U₁₂₀ is the lowest admissible operating voltage to the winding.

Minimum voltage Umin 20

Lowest admissible operating voltage to the winding at which the relay picks-up at a coil temperature of 20 °C.

Maximum voltage U_{II 20}, U_{max 20}

Maximum admissible voltage to the winding of the relay of continuous energisation and at an ambient temperature of 20 $^{\circ}$ C without exceeding the limit of the maximum temperature for the relay.

Winding and coil symbols in accordance with DIN 40713

-	
Discription	Circuit symbol
Relay neutral, monostable	÷
Relay for ac operation	50 Hz
Remanent relay	
Relay polarised mono- or bistable with (• dot) indicating switching position if positive potential on coil start	1.

CONTACT SIDE

Switching voltage

Voltage between the contacts before making or after breaking.

Switching current

Current which a relay contact carries immediately before making or after breaking.

Maximum continuous current

Highest admissible current (r. m. s. if ac voltage) which a previously closed contact can carry continuously.

Max. Power rating

Maximum admissible result from switching current and switching voltage.

Type of contact

The type of contact is differentiated according to the various switching functions of the relay and the description of all contacts are laid down by DIN 41020. The contact blades actuated by the operating systems are defined as active contact blades, those not moving are passive contact blades.

Table listing the most important types of contacts

Designation	Abbreviation	Contact design	Circuit symbol
Make	1	•	
Break	2	Ť	7
Changeover	21		L 1
Changeover	12	•	1-7
Bridging make	1		
Twin make	(11)		
Sequential make	11	•	/1
Bridging break	2	1	<u> </u>
Twin break	(22)	1	7,7

Contact versions

Make

Contact pile-up which is open in the off-position of the relay and closed in the on-position.

Break

Contact pile-up which is closed in the off-position of the relay and open in the on-position.

Changeover (break and make)

Three blade contact pile-up consisting of one break and one make. During the switching function of changing over, at first the previously closed contact will open, and after that, the up to now open contact with close.

Twin make

Contact pile-up made up of two simultaneously operating makes with one common contact blade.

Bridging make

Contact pile-up with two in series connected simultaneously operating makes.

Twin break

Contact pile-up made up of two simultaneously operating breaks with one common contact blade.

Single contact

Contact version at which each blade is fitted with one contact rivet only, mainly to be used for switching higher voltages and heavy currents.

Bifurcated contact

Contact version at which each blade is fitted with two contact rivets. Both contact rivets operate in parallel, switching most likely simultaneously and are mechanically vastly independent from each other. Contact reliability is herewith substantially increased, mainly to be used for switching small currents and very low voltages (dry circuit).

Forcible guided contacts

Relay with a contact arrangement, at which the breaks and makes can not be closed at the same time, not even as a result of fusing in the event of a fault. Such relays are employed in control systems where malfunctions can cause material damage or personal injury.

Contact pile-up

Amalgamation of all contact members of a relay.

Contact tip

That part of a relay contact which according to the rules, creates the electrical circuit.

Contact gap

Distance between contact members of an open relay contact.

Contact wear

Loss of material on the contact tip, e. g. vapourising during the process of arcing.

Contact continuity resistance

Electrical resistance between the terminals of a closed contact.

Contact force

Pressure, which the contact members of a closed contact bring to bear on one and another.

Contact material

Depending on the required characteristics of a relay contact, a great many different materials are used, in particular alloys of precious metals.

In practice, the contacts of a relay operate in a different variety of electrical loads based on voltage, current and power ratings. This can also be seen in fig. 1. "Fundamental usage of switching contacts" which is showing the rough outline of multiple applications and is presented by a logarithmically grid of current and voltage. It has to be noted that high voltage surges can arise during the switching-off operation due to inductance in the load circuit, whereas capacitance could cause peak currents at the switching-on function; also, the effectiveness of a possible spark suppression forms part of contact loads.

There is no known universal contact material which can be used in the multiple range of applications. Experience over decades, not only by the manufacturer of contact materials, but also by the developer and user of switching devices have established that the important criteria for the suitability of contact materials are as follows:

- contact resistance
- contact wear
- material transfer
- tendency to fuse together

According to those criteria, the most important contact materials with their characteristics of typical behaviour in the field of applications, can be grouped in regard to current and voltage; see the following table. Fig. 2. "Suitable contact materials for switching contacts" also portrays this table (system of co-ordinates correspond to that of fig. 1).

The lower limits for current and voltage are based on the contacts being exposed to the atmosphere, that means that climatic influences in the environment have been taken into consideration. For this reason, the limits for sealed relays can shift to even lower values. This also applies when the surface of a contact material is covered by a sandwich layer of precious metal.

Only the fundamental contact materials are listed in the table and shown in fig. 2. Quite a number of contact materials not mentioned here have proved to be suitable for specific loads only. Those special variants are not catalogued and please enquire if the occasion arises.

The specification of each individual relay indicates the availability with different contact materials together with the max. load capacity. As the contact ratings and the life of the contact do not only depend upon the contact material, but also on the constructional characteristics (e. g. contact force, geometrical dimensions of the contact pile-up etc), the choice of contact material must be made for each individual relay, and this choice cannot necessarily be applied to other types.

To a great extent, the environmental conditions must be taken into account for unsealed relays in order to achieve reliability in use. Please request consultation for critical cases.

Characteristic capacities of contact materials

Contact material	Typical characteristics	Standard values for the range of applications
Au Ag 8 (Gold F)	 For application of low resistance at small power loads Constant low contact resistance For measuring currents, dry circuits 	μA – 24 V μA – 0,2 A < 5 W
Rh	 For application of high resistance at small power loads Electroplated contact layer in the region of μm for reed-contacts with a great life expectancy 	< 150 V < 2 A
Pd Ni ¹)	 Electroplated contact layers with similar characteristics as Rh. Powder metallurgy on contacts also possible Surface material transfer 	< 150 V < 5 A
Ag ¹)	Most common contact material for universal use. Sensitive to sulphur, therefore very often gold-flashed Also suited for ac currents	1 V - 150 V 50 mA - 100 A > 1 W
Ag Pd ¹)	 Significant contact material for commun. technics Resistance to arcing Not sensitive to sulphur Slightly higher contact resistance than just Ag. 	1 V – 150 V 50 mA – 5 A
Ag Ni	 Significant contact material for inductive loads Suitable for inrush currents Resistance to arcing Little tendency to weld Higher contact resistance than just Ag 	6 V – 380 V 10 mA – 100 A
Pd Cu	 For lamp loads in automotive applications Resistance to arcing Surface material transfer Not constant higher continuity contact resistance 	6 V – 24 V > 5 A to 20 A

¹⁾ Partial in sandwich form or additionally plated with a gold-alloy, mainly for relays which are intended for use in circuits to switch low currents.

Characteristic capacities of contact materials

Contact material	Typical characteristics	Standard values for the range of applications
Ag Cd O	 Contact material for ac current Resistance to arcing Little tendency to weld 	>12 V - 380 V > 0,5 A > 10 W
W	 For high inrush currents (as preselected contacts) For high switching rate Arc resistant, little tendency to weld Prone to corrosion 	> 60 V > 1 A > 50 W

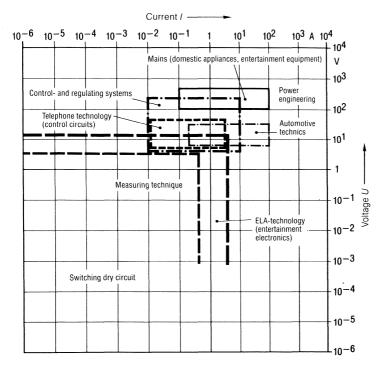
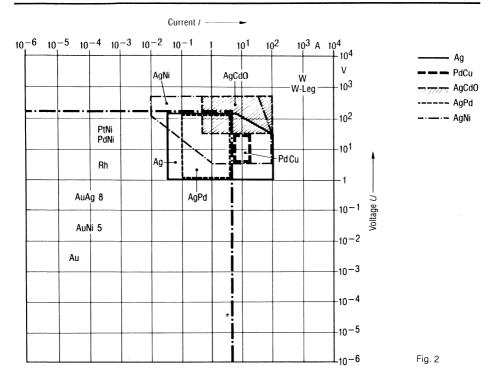


Fig. 1

Fundamental usage of switching contacts



Suitable contact materials for switching contacts

Power limiting curves for dc voltage (see fig. 3)

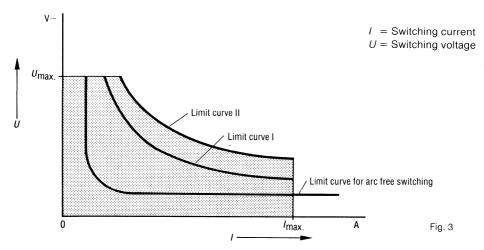
Power limit curve I (≜ arc extinguished during the transit period)

Values of the maximum admissible switching voltage $U_{\rm max}$ and the maximum admissible switching current $I_{\rm max}$ of the corresponding relay kept below the limiting curve I will ensure safe making and breaking so that the arc will extinguish within the transit period before making with its counter contact. This is of great importance for a changeover pileup with a different potential on the make-and break contact.

Power limit curve II ([△] safe breaking, arc extinguished)

Values of the maximum admissible switching voltage $U_{\rm max}$ and the maximum admissible switching current $I_{\rm max}$ of the corresponding relay kept below the limit curve II will ensure safe making and breaking: arc does extinguish. Consequently, longer arcing is permitted. Therefore, power ratings for the limit curve II lie higher than that of the limit curve I.

The essential parameters which influence the curves are determined by the contact material and relay design (contact gap, speed of contacts opening etc). The curve itself does not assert the electrical life of the contacts. Values referring to life expectancy are listed separately.



Arc

Flow of current across open contacts, made possible through ionisation of gases surrounding the contact points. As a rule, the ionisation is started off by the spark on breaking of a previously closed contact. The locally occuring high temperatures, can at the same time lead to severe abrasion of the contact tips. A spark suppression is absolutely necessary in such cases. The stability of the arc depends on many parameters, e. g. contact material, atmospheric pressure, contact gap etc.

Limit curve for arc free switching

See fig. 3. In principle, arcing will not occur if the range of power is kept below that curve.

Spark suppression

Preventive measure to stop arcing during switching. Suitable steps are for instance the use of RC-networks, rectifiers (diodes), voltage dependant resistors etc. It has to be observed that the timing characteristics of the circuit will more or less be influenced according to which measures were taken.

Dry circuit

Contact is switching no load (making without voltage, breaking no current) or switching also very low voltages and currents.

Getter

Description for materials with mostly large internal active surfaces. They exhibit thereby the ability to absorb foreign molecules of surrounding agents (gases, liquids etc).

TERMS RELATING TO TIMES

All times stated in this data book are based on energising at nominal voltage.

Operate time

The interval of time between the closing of the energising circuit and the instant of the first closing of a make contact or the first opening of a break contact.

Release time (drop-out time)

The interval of time between the energising circuit of a monostable relay after switch off and the instant of the first opening of a make contact or the first closing of a break contact.

Reverse operate time

The interval of time between the closing of the energising circuit and the instant of the first opening of a make contact or the first closing of a break contact.

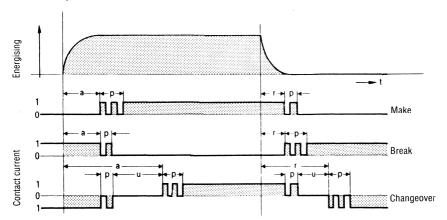
Bounce time

The interval of time between the first and final closing or opening of a relay contact

Relay time constant (time reaction)

The relay does not react instantly when operated, which is due to the inertia of the magnetic flux and piece parts to be set in motion. The following diagram relating to operating characteristics (fig. 4) show the different times for the most important types of contacts on relays without delayed action.





Polarised relays (bounce time not shown)

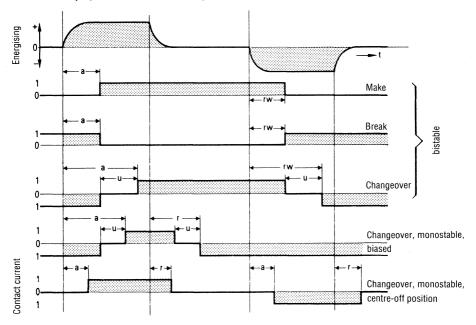


Fig. 4

Key:

a = operating time

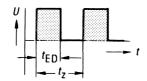
r = release time u = transit time 0 = contact open

rw = reverse operate time p = bounce time 1 = contact closed

Duty cycle, relative

Duty cycle is the ratio of the pulse width (on-time) to the cycle time with recurrent energisation.

$$r = \frac{t_{\rm ED}}{t_z} \cdot 100 \, (\%)$$



$$t_{ED}$$
 = pulse width t_Z = cycle time

Cycle time

Sum from the duration of on-time and the time interval of a periotically energised relay.

GENERAL TERMS

Switching cycle

A single operation of pick-up and drop-out or reverse operation of a relay.

Mechanical life

Number of operations without load on the contacts at which the relay remains operative.

Electrical life

Number of operations with electrical load on the contacts at which the relay remains operative

Switching rate, switching frequency

Number of operations per second. The "Maximum switching rate" stated for the individual types of relays is applicable without load on the contacts.

Upper temperature limit

Highest temperature the relay can withstand during the operation without jeopardising the specified life expectancy.

Ambient temperature

The temperature in the immediate vicinity of the relay.

Continuous thermal load

Maximum permissible power consumption of the relay under continuous operation at which the relay does not exceed the upper temperature limit.

Thermal resistance

Ratio of the average temperature rise of the coil to the power consumption of the winding.

Test voltage

Voltage applied between those parts of the relay which are insulated from each other.

Creepage distances, air gaps

Specified distances between conductive, electrically separated parts, measured across surfaces of insulating materials or air clearance. They assure a degree of safety and are laid down by VDE 0100 subject to the application conditions, series voltage and characteristics of the insulating materials.

Environmental stability

A collective term for the performance under various environmental conditions. Test regarding environmental requirements are described and classified in DIN 40040.

Industrial atmosphere

Quoted so, without precise details, the atmosphere enriched through industrial discharge of exhaust gases (combinations of sulphur, chlorine, nitrogen and many others).

Mechanical stress

Relays succumb to stress at the wiring-up process, being mounted onto machines or fitted into vehicles. Demands — vibration, shock, acceleration etc. — are simulated during the initial testing of the relays.

Resistance to vibration

Specified particulars for the behaviour of the relay under stress of vibration.

Resistance to shock

Specified particulars for the behaviour of the relay under stress of shock.

Protection class

Specifications regarding covers, housing, encapsulation etc. to give protection against external influences such as water, dampness, dust and making contact through touching, are in accordance with DIN 40050. Two reference numbers succeed the identification letters IP.

Washable relays

Relays, which can be cleaned together with the printed circuit board, varnished or encapsulated after the soldering process. Suitable solvents are a necessity for the cleaning process and attention must be paid to the limit values for the temperature, the time period and frequency when ultrasonic cleaning techniques are employed.

2

Electromechanical relays

		Page
Miniature relay P1	V23026	2.3
Miniature relay D1	V23040	2.9
Miniature relay D2	V23042	2.17
Miniature relay W11	V23101, V23102	2.25
Miniature relay W12	V23100-W12	2.33

V23026

for dc operation, polarised, monostable or bistable

Outstanding features

- Universal switching element with great operational possibilities in applications for data and communication technics, exchanges and subscribers extension systems, telecommunications, medical equipment as well as control, and regulating systems.
- Immense advantages in circuits controlled by standard components such as ALS, TTL and CMOS.
- Employed as cross-point element in microcomputer systems and storage element for in- and output equipment.
- Extremely small dimensions: base area only 0.98 cm² volume only 0.68 cm³.
- High switching capacity and very sensitive.
- Relay system encapsulated in epoxy resin.
- Getter protected contact chamber.

Versions

- Tpye of relay: monostable, 1 winding or bistable, 2 windings or bistable, 1 winding.
- Contact arrangement: 1 changeover.
- Bifurcated contacts.
- Terminations: printed circuit.
- Protected by plastic cover against damage.
- Washable: protection class IP67 in accordance with DIN 40050 (IEC 529), sealing of the relay to DIN IEC 68, section 2–17, tested in accordance with group Qc 2 (1 min. testing time)

V23026-A1 ★ ★ ★ monostable, 1 winding

V23026-B1 ★ ★ ★ bistable, 2 windings

V23026-C1★★★ bistable, 1 winding

With 1 changeover, bifurcated contacts

Washable

For mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.54 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801 and DIN 40803

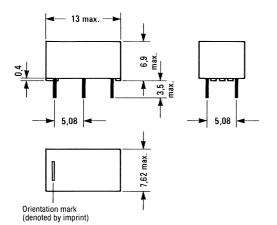
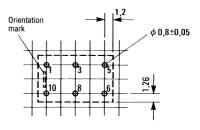




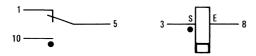
Illustration slightly larger than original Approx. weight 1.8 g



Mounting hole layout View from the wiring side

Base terminals

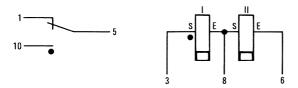
V23026-A1 ... monostable and V23026-C1 ... bistable (1 winding)



Circuit symbol drawn in "Off" position.

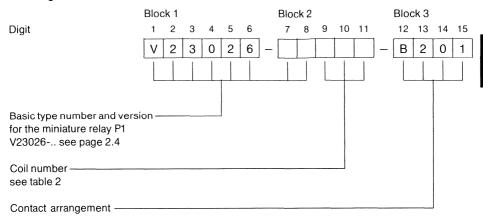
If a positive potential is applied to terminal 3 the relay assumes the "On" position.

V23026-B1 ... bistable (2 windings)



Circuit symbol drawn in "Off" position. If a positive potential is applied to terminal 3 or a negative potential on terminal 6 against terminal 8, the relay assumes the "On" position.

Ordering code



Ordering example: V23026-B1102-B201

Miniature relay P1, bistable, coil with 2 windings, 12 V nominal voltage

Preferred standard types

V23026-A1001-B201	V23026-B1101-B201	V23026-C1051-B201
-A1002-B201	-B1102-B201	-C1052-B201
-A1003-B201	-B1103-B201	-C1053-B201
-A1 004-B201		-C1054-B201

Table 1 Characteristics

Energising side

Operating voltages	Vdc	see table 2
Nom. power consumption: monostable, 1 winding bistable, 2 windings bistable, 1 winding	mW mW mW	65 to 130¹) 65 to 150¹) 30 to 130¹)
Maximum temperature	°C	85
Continuous thermal load at 20 °C ambient temperature	mW	500
Thermal resistance at continuous load	K/W	130

Contact side

Order No. block 3	B201	
Contact material	Rhodium (sandwich layers)	
Contact designation	21	
Symbol (see also base terminals)	4	
Maximum switching voltage ²)	Vdc Vac	150 125
Maximum switching current	Α	1
Maximum power rating with dc voltage with ac voltage	W VA	30 60
Maximum continuous current	Α	1

General

Admissible ambient temperature	°C	-40 to +70	
Operating time ³)	ms	approx. 1	
Reverse operate time ³)	ms	approx. 0.9	
Release time ³)	ms	approx. 0.35	
Bounce time	ms	approx. 0.6	
Maximum switching rate	ops./sec.	200	
Test voltage contact/winding	Vrms	1500	
Life with contacts loaded dc voltage 6 V, 100 mA dc voltage 24 V, 1.0 A	operations operations	approx. 5 x 10 ⁷ approx. 2 x 10 ⁶	
Mechanical life	operations	approx. 10 ⁸	

¹⁾ Depending on winding.

²⁾ It is feasible to switch voltages of 250 Vac/dc at the expense of a reduction in electrical life. Creepage and clearance distances in accordance with VDE 0110, group B are applicable at a voltage level of 250 Vac/300 Vdc.

³⁾ Measured at nominal voltage without series resistor

Table 2 List of coils

Nominal voltage	Winding	Operating vol	tage range 0 °C	Resistance at 20 °C	Coil No. Order No.
Vdc		Minimum voltage <i>U</i> ₁ Vdc	Maximum voltage <i>U</i> _{II} Vdc	Ω	block 2.
Monostable, 1	winding	, vac	Vuc		
5 12 15 24		3.75 9 11.25 17.5	14.5 35 42 50	370 ± 37 2250 ± 300 3100 ± 400 4500 ± 580	001 002 003 004
Bistable, 2 win	dings				
5	- I II	3.75 3.75	14.75 14.75	390 ± 50 390 ± 50	101
12	 	9	29 29	1500 ± 200 1500 ± 200	102
15 ¹)	 	10.5 10.5	29 29	1500 ± 200 1500 ± 200	103
Bistable, 1 win	ding				
5 12 15 24		3.75 9 11.25 17.5	20 50 50 50	740 ± 74 4500 ± 580 4500 ± 580 4500 ± 580	051 052 053 054

Only one winding may be operated at any time within the specified voltage range.

The operating voltage limits $U_{\rm I}$ and $U_{\rm II}$ depend on temperature in accordance with the following formulae:

 $U_{\text{Itu}} = k_{\text{I}} \cdot U_{\text{I20} \, ^{\circ}\text{C}} \text{ and } U_{\text{IItu}} = k_{\text{II}} \cdot U_{\text{II20} \, ^{\circ}\text{C}}$

 t_u = ambient temperature

 $U_{1 t u}$ = minimum voltage at ambient temperature t_u

 $U_{\text{II tu}} = \text{maximum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{\text{u}}$

 $k_{\rm I}$ and $k_{\rm II}$ = factors

t_{\cup}	-40 °C	–30 °C	–20 °C	−10 °C	0 °C	20 °C	30 °C	40 °C	50 °C	60 °C	70 °C
k_1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.01	1.02	1.03	1.04	1.045
$k_{ }$	1.36	1.31	1.25	1.20	1.14	1	0.92	0.84	0.74	0.63	0.49

The sum of ambient temperature and excess temperature in the coil must not exceed 85 °C.

The maximum operating voltage is calculated such, that with the factor k_{\parallel} taken into account the maximum admissible temperature is not exceeded with the relay operated continuously.

¹⁾ Energising continuously at 1.1 times of the nominal energising current is only permitted at an ambient temperature of up to 65 °C.

V23040

Miniature relay D1

for dc operation, polarised, monostable or bistable

Outstanding features

- Best possible adaptation to various switching conditions.
- Meets the requirements in the highly integrated semi-conductor technology.
- Operational possibilities in measuring circuits, control, regulating and process systems, entertainment industry, telecommunications, signal systems and medical equipment
- Can also be used as interphase element between groups of electronic components, as cross-point element in micro computer systems, as well as storage element for in and output equipment
- Relay system encapsulated in epoxy resin

Versions

- Type of relay: monostable, 1 winding or bistable, 2 windings or bistable, 1 winding
- Standard or sensitive
- Contact arrangement: 1 changeover
- Bifurcated contacts
- Terminations: printed circuit
- Protected by metallic cover against damage
- Washable: protection class IP67 in accordance with DIN 40050 (IEC 529), sealing of the relay to DIN IEC 68, section 2–17, tested in accordance with group Qc 2 (1 min. testing time)

Approvals: CSA File 45064, class 3211

UL Guide NRNT2, file E 48393

V23040-A★★★ monostable, 1 winding

V23040-B★★★ bistable, 2 windings

V23040-C★★★ bistable, 1 winding

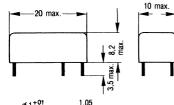
With 1 changeover, bifurcated contacts

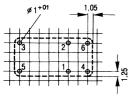
Washable

For mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.54 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801 and DIN 40803, average



Illustration approx. original size Weight approx. 6 g





Mounting hole layout, view from the wiring side

Tolerance between pc mounting holes $\pm 0.2 \ \text{mm}$. Spacing between mounting of relays is not necessary.

Base terminals

V23040-A... monostable and V23040-C... bistable





Circuit symbols drawn in "Off" position.

If a positive potential is applied to the coil start, the relay assumes the "On" position.

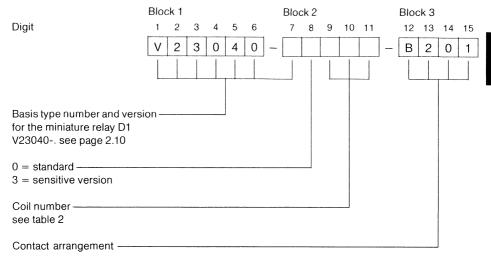
V23040-B... bistable





Circuit symbols drawn in "Off" position. If a minus potential is applied to terminal 1 and a plus potential on terminal 2 or a plus potential on 3 and a minus potential on 2 the relay assumes the "Off" position. If a plus potential is applied to terminal 1 and a minus potential on 2 or a minus potential on 3 and a plus potential on 2 the relay assumes the "On" position.

Ordering code



Ordering example: V23040-C0052-B201

Miniature relay D1, bistable, 1 winding, standard version, 12 V nominal voltage

Preferred standard types

2.11

Table 1 Characteristics

Energising side
Operating voltages

Nom. power consumption: monostable, 1 win bistable, 2 winding bistable, 1 winding	gs mW	60 to 130 ¹) 80 to 200 ¹) 35 to 100 ¹)
Maximum temperature	°C	85
Continuous thermal load at 20 °C ambient temperature	mW	850
Thermal resistance	K/W	75
Contact side		
Order No. block 3		B201
Contact material		Rhodium
Contact designation		21
Symbol (see also base terminals)		41
Maximum switching voltage	Vdc Vac	150 125
Max. switching current	Α	2
Max. power rating with dc voltage with ac voltage	W	35 to 60, see fig. 1 (voltage dependant) 60
Max. continuous current	A	2
General		
Admissible ambient temperature	°C	-40 to +70

Vdc

see table 2

Admissible ambient temperature	°C	-40 to +70
Operate time ²)	ms	approx. 2
Reverse operate time ²)	ms	approx. 2
Release time ²)	ms	approx. 0.6
Bounce time	ms	<1
Maximum switching rate	ops./sec.	100
Test voltage contact/winding winding/cover open contact/closed contact contact/cover	V _{rms} V _{rms} V _{rms}	1500 1000 500 1000
Life with contacts loaded	operations	see page 2.15
Mechanical life	operations	approx. 10 ⁸

According to relay version and coil.
 Measured at nominal voltage without series resistor.

Table 2 List of coils

Nominal voltage	Winding	range a		Resistance at 20 °C	Coil No. Order No.
		Minimum	Maximum		block 2
Vdc		voltage <i>U</i> _I Vdc	voltage U _∥ Vdc	Ω	
	ion: monosta	able, 1 winding			
5		3.75	16.5	320 ± 32	001
12		9	30	1140 ± 170	002
15		11.25	38	1850 ± 275	003
24		18	60	4370 ± 650	004
Standard vers	ion: bistable	, 2 windings			
5	- 1	3.75	16	315 ± 47	101
<u> </u>	ll ll	3.75	16	315 ± 47	101
12		9	30	1110 ± 165	102
	11	9	30	1110 ± 165	102
15		11.25	37	1760 ± 265	103
15	11 1	11.25	37	1760 ± 265	103
24 ¹)	1 1	18	46	2800 ± 420	101
24")	11	18	46	2800 ± 420	104
Standard vers	ion: bistable	, 1 winding			
5		3.75	20	500 ± 75	051
12		9	38	1850 ± 275	052
15		11.25	48	2850 ± 425	053
24		18	67	5650 ± 845	054
Sensitive vers	sion: monost	able, 1 winding			
5		3.8	18	400 ± 32	201
12		9	41	2000 ± 200	202
15		11.3	48	2850 ± 350	203
24		18	79	7700 ± 1000	204
Sensitive vers	ion: bistable	, 2 windings			
5		3.8	16	315 ± 30	301
<u>_</u>	II	3.8	16	315 ± 30	. 301
10		9	38	1760 ± 200	200
12	- 11	9	38	1760 ± 200	302
4.5	ı	11.3	48	2800 ± 350	000
15		11.3	48	. 2800 ± 350	303
24	ı	18	61	4600 ± 550	304
	ll .	18	61	4600 ± 550	304
Sensitive vers	ion: bistable	, 1 winding			
5		3.8	23	650 ± 65	251
12		9	56	3900 ± 500	252
15		11.3	68	5650 ± 700	253
24		18	98	11700 ± 1500	254

Only one winding may be operated at any time within the specified voltage range.

¹⁾ Energising continuously at nominal voltage only permitted at an ambient temperature of up to 60 °C.

The operating voltage limits U_1 and U_{11} depend on temperature in accordance with the following formulae:

$$U_{\text{ltu}} = k_{\text{l}} \cdot U_{\text{l20}\,^{\circ}\text{C}}$$
 and $U_{\text{lltu}} = k_{\text{ll}} \cdot U_{\text{ll20}\,^{\circ}\text{C}}$

 $t_{\rm u} = {\rm ambient \ temperature}$

 $U_{1 t u} = \text{minimum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{u}$

 $U_{\text{II tu}} = \text{maximum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{\text{u}}$

 $k_{\rm I}$ and $k_{\rm II}$ = factors

t_{u}	–40 °C	–30 °C	–20 °C	–10 °C	0 °C	20 °C	30 °C	40 °C	50 °C	60 °C	70 °C
k _l	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.02	1.04	1.06	1.08	1.1
k _{II}	1.39	1.33	1.27	1.21	1.14	1	0.92	0.83	0.73	0.62	0.48

The sum of ambient temperature and excess temperature in the coil must not exceed 85 °C.

The maximum operating voltage is calculated such, that with the factor k_{\parallel} taken into account the maximum admissible temperature is not exceeded with the relay operated continuously.

Limiting curves for power load (12,5 ops./sec.)

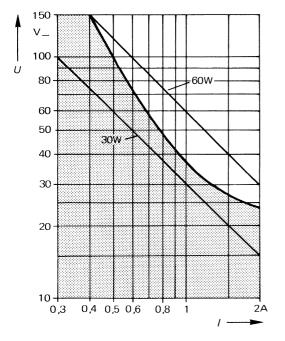


Fig. 1

/ = Switching current

U =Switching voltage (dc)

Safe breaking, arc extinguished (limit curve II)

Electrical life

Liooti ioai iiio				
Switching	Switching	Electrical	Type of load	Life obtained
voltage	current	life		at ops./sec.
V	mA	operations		
6dc	2	approx. 8 · 10 ⁷	resistive	10
6dc	100	approx. 108	resistive	10
24dc	50	approx. 10^6	resistive	10.
24dc	1000	approx. 10 ⁷	resistive	10
24dc	2000	approx. 10⁵	resistive	1
48dc	10	approx. 2 · 10 ⁶	resistive	10
48dc	40	approx. 5 · 10 ⁶	complex	10
60dc	60	approx. 10 ⁵	inductive, 3 H	10
62dc	10	approx. 7 · 10 ⁵	inductive, 13.5 H	10
62dc	40	approx. 3 · 106	resistive	10
62dc	50	approx. 4 · 10 ⁶	complex	10
110dc	500	approx. 5 · 10 ⁶	resistive	10
125ac	400	approx. 10 ⁵	resistive	0.1
125ac	500	approx. 4 · 104	resistive	0.1
125ac	600	approx. 10⁴	resistive	0.1
125ac	800	approx. 10 ³	resistive	0.1
250ac	100	approx. 10 ⁵	resistive	0.1
250ac	200	approx. 5 · 10⁴	resistive	0.1
250ac	300	•approx. 1.5 · 10⁴	resistive	0.1
250ac	500	approx. 10 ³	resistive	0.1

Outstanding features

- Best possible adaptation to various switching conditions
- Universal operational possibilities covering the complete range of electronics. Used in applications such as telephone exchanges and subscribers extension systems as well as cross-point element in micro-computer systems and storage element for inand output equipment.
- Relay system encapsulated in epoxy resin
- High reliability and among other things the centre blade is operated without a moving actuator and has a getter protected atmosphere for the contact area

Versions

- Standard or with greater clearance from the printed circuit board
- Type of relay: monostable, 1 winding or bistable, 2 windings or bistable, 1 winding
- Contact arrangement: 2 changeovers
- Bifurcated contacts
- Termination: printed circuit
- Protected by plastic cover against damage
- Washable: protection class IP67 in accordance with DIN 40050 (IEC 529), sealing of the relay conforms to DIN IEC 68, section 2 – 17, tested to group Qc2 (1 min. testing time)

Note: If at all possible, ultrasonic cleaning methods should not be used unless the manufacturer has been consulted first

Approval: UL Guide NRNT 2, file E 48393

V23042-A1 ★ ★ ★ monostable, 1 winding

V23042-B1 ★ ★ ★ bistable, 2 windings V23042-C1 ★ ★ ★ bistable, 1 winding

With 2 changeovers, bifurcated contacts

Standard version (blue plastic cover)

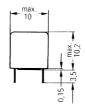
Washable

For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2,54 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801 and DIN 40803, fine

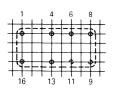


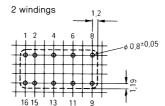
Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 8 g





1 winding

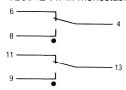


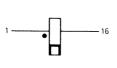


Mounting hole layout, view from the wiring side

Base terminals

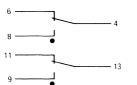
V23042-A1 ... monostable and V23042-C1 ... bistable (1 winding)

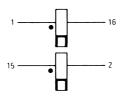




Circuit symbols drawn in "Off" position. If a plus potential is applied to terminal 1 the relay assumes the "On" position.

V23042-B1 ... bistable (2 windings)





Circuit symbols drawn in "Off" position.
If a plus potential is applied to terminal 1 or 15, the relay assumes the "On" position.

V23042-A2★★★ monostable, 1 winding V23042-B2★★★ bistable, 2 windings V23042-C2★★★ bistable, 1 winding

With 2 changeovers, bifurcated contacts

Version with greater clearance from the printed circuit board (light coloured plastic cover)

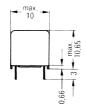
Washable

For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.54 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801 and DIN 40803, fine

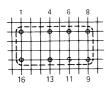


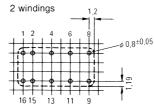
Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 8 g





1 winding

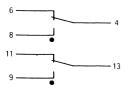


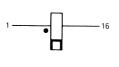


Mounting hole layout view from the wiring side

Base terminals

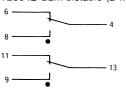
V23042-A2... monostable and V23042-C2... bistable (1 winding)

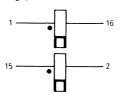




Circuit symbols drawn in "Off" position. If a plus potential is applied to terminal 1 the relay assumes the "On" position.

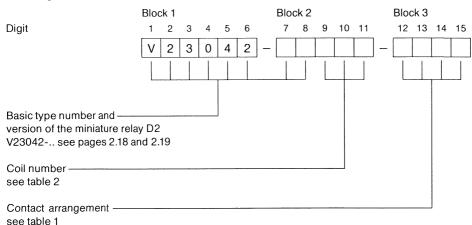
V23042-B2... bistable (2 windings)





Circuit symbols drawn in "Off" position. If a plus potential is applied to terminal 1 or 15, the relay assumes the "On" position.

Ordering code



Ordering example: V23042-C1103-B101

Miniature relay D2, coil with 1 winding, bistable, standard version,

12 V nominal voltage, contact material silver, gold plated.

Preferred standard types

V23042-C1101-B101	V23042-B1201-B101	V23042-A1001-B101
-C1103-B101	-B1203-B101	-A1003-B101
	-B1205-B101	-A1005-B101

Table 1 Characteristics

Energising side

Operating voltages	Vdc	see table 2
Nom. power consumpt. ¹): monostable, 1 winding bistable, 2 windings bistable, 1 winding	mW mW mW	200 to 250 ²) 200 to 280 ²) 100 to 150 ²)
Maximum temperature	°C	95
Continuous thermal load at 20 °C ambient temperature	mW	700
Thermal resistance	K/W	105

Contact side

Contact side				
Order No. block 3		B101	B201	
Contact material		Silver, Palladium-silver, gold plated		
Contact designation		2	1–21	
Symbols (see also base terminals)		ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ		
Maximum switching voltage	Vdc Vac		250 220	
Maximum switching voltage to VDE 0110, insulations group B	Vdc Vac		150 125	
Maximum switching current	A		5 ³)	
Maximum power rating with dc voltage with ac voltage	W VA	(voltage	0, see fig. 1 dependant) 250	
Maximum continuous current	A		2	
General				
Admissible ambient temperature	°C	-40) to +70	
Operate time ⁴)	ms	ap	prox. 5	
Reverse operate time ⁴)	ms	ар	prox. 3	
Release time ⁴)	ms	ар	prox. 5	
Bounce time	ms	арр	rox. 1.5	
Maximum switching rate	ops./sec		100	
Test voltage contact/winding contact/contact	V_{rms}		1000 1000	
Electrial life	operations	see p	age 2.24	
Mechanical life	operations	2	x 10 ⁷	

⁾ Lower power consumption versions on request.

) Depending on winding.

) Admissible duty cycle at switching currents >2A on request.

Measured at nominal voltage without series resistor.

Table 2 List of coils

Nominal voltage	Winding		oltage range 0°C	Resistance at 20 °C	Coil No. Order No.		
		Minimum	Maximum		block 2		
Vdc		voltage <i>U</i> _I Vdc	voltage <i>U</i> _{II} Vdc	Ω			
Monostable, 1	winding						
5 12 15 24		3.75 9 11.3 18	9 22 27 43	95 ± 9,5 600 ± 90 860 ± 130 2210 ± 330	001 003 004 005		
Bistable, 2 win	dings						
5	 	3.75 3.75	10 10	125 ± 19 125 ± 19	201		
12	 	9	24 24	720 ± 108 720 ± 108	203		
15	 	11.3 11.3	29 29	1125 ± 170 1125 ± 170	204		
24¹)	 	18 18	40 40	2040 ± 306 2040 ± 306	205		
Bistable, 1 winding							
5		3.75	14	250 ± 37	101		
12 15		9 11.3	33 41	1440 ± 216 2220 ± 335	103 104		
24		18	56	4000 ± 600	104		

Only one winding may be operated at any time within the specified voltage range.

The operating voltage limits $U_{\rm I}$ and $U_{\rm II}$ depend on temperature in accordance with following formulae:

$$U_{\rm l\,tu}=k_{\rm l}\cdot U_{\rm l\,20\,^{\circ}C}$$
 and $U_{\rm ll\,tu}=k_{\rm ll}\cdot U_{\rm ll\,20\,^{\circ}C}$

 $t_{\rm u} = {\rm ambient \, temperature}$

 $U_{\text{Hu}} = \text{minimum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{\text{u}}$

 $U_{\text{II tu}} = \text{maximum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{\text{u}}$

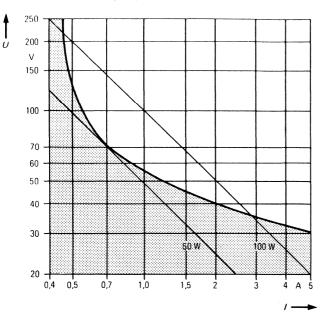
 $k_{\rm I}$ and $k_{\rm II}$ = factors

$\overline{t_{u}}$	20 °C	30 °C	40 °C	50 °C	60 °C	70 °C
k_1	1.0	1.02	1.04	1.06	1.08	1.1
k _{II}	1.0	0.935	0.865	0.785	0.700	0.610

¹⁾ Energising continuously at 1,1 times nominal voltage only permitted at an ambient temperature of upto 60 °C.

Limiting curve for power load

Contact material silver, gold plated



I = Switching current U = Switching voltageFig. 1

Curve: Safe breaking, arc extinguished (limit curve II)

Maximum 10 operations/sec.

Electrical life

Contact material silver, gold plated

Switching voltage V	Switching current mA	Electrical life operations	Type of load	Life obtained at ops./sec.
0	0 .	approx. 2 · 107	dry circuit	10
6dc	2	approx. 2 · 10 ⁷	resistive	10
6dc	100	approx. 2 · 10 ⁷	resistive	10
24dc	2	approx. 2 · 10 ⁷	resistive	10
24dc	50	approx. 2 · 107	resistive	10
24dc	1000	approx. 2.5 ·10 ⁶	resistive	1
24dc	2000	approx. 1 · 10 ⁵	resistive	1
60dc	2	approx. 10 ⁷	10 m cable	10
60dc	2	approx. 10 ⁷	100 m cable	10
60dc	50	approx. 10 ⁷	10 m cable	10
60dc	50	approx. 10 ⁷	100 m cable	10
60dc	50	approx. 5 · 10 ⁵	inductive, 3 H	1
125dc	250	approx. 7 · 10 ⁵	resistive	1
250ac	600	approx. 10 ⁶	resistive	0.3
250ac	1000	approx. 10 ⁵	resistive	0.3
250ac	2000	approx. 1.5 · 10⁴	resistive	0.3

Contact material palladium-silver, gold plated

Switching voltage V	Switching current mA	Electrical life operations	Type of load	Life obtained at ops./sec.
0	0	approx. 2 · 10 ⁷	dry circuit	10
6dc	2	approx. 2 · 10 ⁷	resistive	10
6dc	100	approx. 2 · 10 ⁷	resistive	10
24dc	2	approx. 2 · 10 ⁷	resistive	10
24dc	50	approx. 2 · 10 ⁷	resistive	10
24dc	1000	approx. 4 10 ⁶	resistive	1
24dc	2000	approx. 3 · 10 ⁵	resistive	1
60dc	2	approx. 10 ⁷	10 m cable	10
60dc	2	approx. 10 ⁷	100 m cable	10
60dc	50	approx. 10 ⁷	10 m cable	10
60dc	50	approx. 10 ⁷	100 m cable	10
60dc	150	approx. 10 ⁶	inductive, 6 H	1
125dc	250	approx. 10 ⁷	resistive	1

V23101, V23102

for dc operation, neutral, monostable

Outstanding features

- Suited for a multitude of applications.
- Small dimensions; whereby groupings of high density has been achieved.
- Can also be plugged into DIL sockets.
- Vibration resistance: 10 to 55 Hz (double amplitude 1.5 mm)
- Resistance to shock: standard version approx. 10 g (11ms) sensitive version approx. 6 g (11ms)

Versions

- Contact arrangement: 1 or 2 changeovers
- Arrangement with 1 changeover, standard or sensitive
- Single contacts;
 - arrangement with 2 changeovers, choice of bifurcated contacts
- Termination: printed circuit
- Protected by transparent platic cover against damage.
- Dust protected or washable;

washable: protection class IP67 in accordance with DIN 40050 (IEC 529), sealing conforms to DIN IEC 68, section 2–17, tested to group Qc2 (1 min. testing time).

Note: If at all possible, ultrasonic cleaning methods should not be used unless the manufacturer has been consulted first.

V23101-A0***

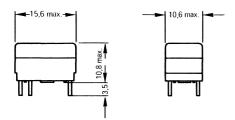
Dust protected

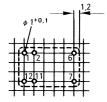
With 1 changeover, single contacts

Standard or sensitive

Choice of terminal layouts A or B

For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.54 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801



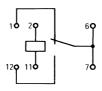


Mounting hole layout. View from the wiring side

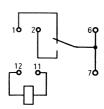


Illustration slightly larger than original. Approx. weight 4g

Base terminals A



Base terminals B



View from the wiring side

V23101-B0 ★ ★ ★

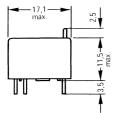
Washable

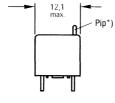
With 1 changeover, single contacts

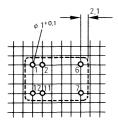
Standard or sensitive

Choice of terminal layouts A or B

For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.54 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801





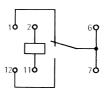


Mounting hole layout. View from the wiring side

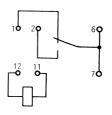


Illustration slightly larger than original. Approx. weight 4g

Base terminals A



Base terminals B



View from the wiring side

^{*)} Pip can be removed after the soldering or cleaning process.

V23102-A0★★★ dust protected V23102-B0★★★ washable

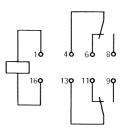
With 2 changeovers, single or bifurcated contacts

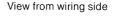
For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.54 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801

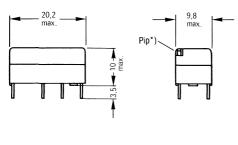


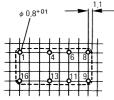
Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 5g

Base terminals





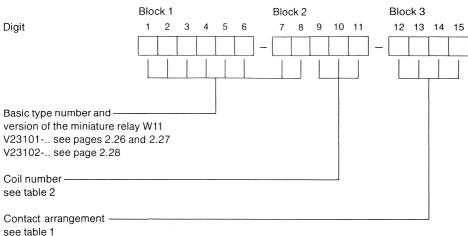




Mounting hole layout. View from the wiring side

^{*)} Pip on the washable version can be removed after the soldering or cleaning process.

Ordering code



Ordering example: V23101-B0104-B201

Miniature relay W11 washable, with 1 changeover (single contacts), terminal layout B, coil 6V nominal, sensitive version, contact material silver-palladium, gold plated.

Preferred standard types

V23101-A0003-A101	V23102-A0003-A101
-A0003-B101	-A0003-A111
-A0006-A101	-A0006-A101
-A0006-B101	-A0006-A111
-A0007-A101	-A0007-A101
-A0007-B101	-A0007-A111

Contact arrangement		1 chan	1 changeover		2 changeovers	
Energising side						
Operating voltages	Vdc	see ta	able 2	see t	able 3	
Nominal power: standard version sensitive version		0. 0.		0	.5	
Maximum temperature	°C	10)5	10	05	
Continuous thermal load at 20 °C ambient temperature	W	1.	.0	1	.0	
Contact side						
Ordering code block 3 single contacts, base termina base termina	Is A¹) Is B¹)	A101 B101	A201 B201	A101	A201 —	
Bifurcated contacts				A111	A211	
Contact material		Silver, gold plated	Silver- palladium, gold plated	Silver, gold plated	Silver- palladium, gold plated	
Contact designation		2	21		21–21	
Symbols (see also base terminals)		۲ ۱		4141		
Maximum switching voltage	Vdc Vac		60 25	125 125		
Switching current max. min.	A mA	1 approx. 100	1 ²)	1.25 approx. 100	1.25 ²)	
Max. power rating dc voltage ac voltage	W VA	-	0 0	_	60 60	
Continuous current	A		1	2		
General						
Admissible ambient temperature standard version sensitive version	°C °C	-25 to +55 -25 to +75		-30 to +55		
Operate time standard version sensitive version	ms ms		approx. 3 approx. 5		approx. 5	
Release time	ms		approx. 2		ox. 2	
Max. switching rate	ops./sec	2	!0	2	10	
Test voltage contact/winding	V _{rms}	50	500		00	
Electrical life dc voltage 28 V/1 A ac voltage 120 V/0.5 A	operations operations	approx	. 3 x 10 ⁵ . 1 x 10 ⁵		. 5 x 10 ⁵ . 1 x 10 ⁵	
Mechanical life	operations	approx	. 5 x 10 ⁶	approx.	2×10^7	

 $^{^{\}mbox{\scriptsize 1}})$ Base terminal connections A and B for version with 1 changeover only

²⁾ Low level contact

Table 2 List of coils

Nominal		oltage range	Resistance	Coil No.				
voltage		0 °C	at 20 °C	Order No.				
Vdc	Minimum voltage <i>U</i> _I Vdc	Maximum voltage <i>U</i> _{II} Vdc	Ω	block 2				
	contact arrangement							
5	4	8	56 ± 6	003				
6	4.8	9.5	80 ± 8	004				
12	9.6	19.5	320 ± 32	006				
24	19	39	1280 ± 130	007				
Standard version: o	contact arrangement	2 changeovers						
5	4	7.5	50 ± 5	003				
6	4.8	9	72 ± 7	004				
12	9.6	18	290 ± 29	006				
24	19.2	36	1150 ± 115	007				
Sensitive version:	Sensitive version: contact arrangement 1 changeover only							
5	3.5	12	120 ± 12	103				
6	4.2	14	180 ± 18	104				
12	8.4	29	700 ± 70	106				
24	16.8	58	2800 ± 280	107				

The operating voltage limits U_{l} and U_{ll} depend on temperature in accordance with the following formulae:

 $U_{\mathrm{I}\,\mathrm{tu}}=k_{\mathrm{I}}\cdot U_{\mathrm{I}\,\mathrm{20}\,\mathrm{^{\circ}C}}$ and $U_{\mathrm{II}\,\mathrm{tu}}=k_{\mathrm{II}}\cdot U_{\mathrm{II}\,\mathrm{20}\,\mathrm{^{\circ}C}}$

 t_u = ambient temperature

 $U_{\rm ltu} = {\rm minimum\ voltage\ at\ ambient\ temperature\ } t_{\rm u}$

 $U_{\rm II\,tu} = {\rm maximum\ voltage\ at\ ambient\ temperature\ } t_{\rm u}$

 $k_{\rm I}$ and $k_{\rm II}$ = factors

Standard version

t_{u}			20 °C	30 °C	40 °C	50 °C	55 °C
k _i	•		1.0	1.04	1.08	1.11	1.13
$k_{\rm H}$	1 changeov	ver	1.0	0.95	0.88	0.79	0.74
	2 changeovers		1.0	0.94	0.87	0.78	0.74
Sens	sitive version						
$t_{\rm u}$	20 °C	30 °C	40 °C	50 °C	60 °C	70 °C	75 °C
k_{l}	1.0	1.04	1.08	1.12	1.15	1.19	1.21
ku .	1.0	0.93	0.85	0.75	0.66	0.54	0.50

V23100-W12

for dc operation, neutral, monostable

Outstanding features

- Suited for a multitude of applications
- Vibration resistance 10 to 55 Hz (double amplitude 1.5 mm)
- Resistance to shock approx. 100 ms⁻² (11 ms)

Versions

- Contact arrangement: 1 or 2 changeovers
- Termination: printed circuit
- Protected by transparent plastic cover against damage and dust

V23100-W12* *

With 1 changeover

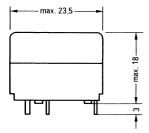
Dust protected

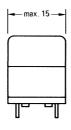
For direct mounting into printed circuits

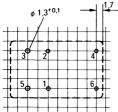
Pin arrangement for 2.54 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801



Illustration apprx. original size Approx. weight 8g







Mounting hole layout. View from the wiring side

Base terminals



V23100-W12**

With 2 changeovers

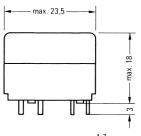
Dust protected

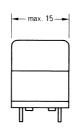
For direct mounting into printed circuits.

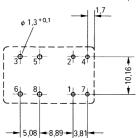
Pin arrangement for non — standard grid



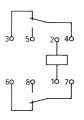
Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 8 g





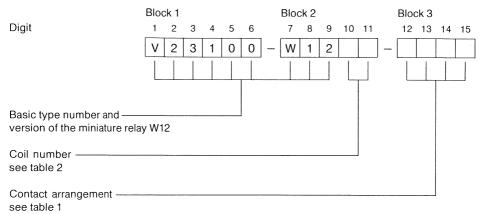






Mounting hole layout. View from the wiring side

Ordering code



Ordering example: V23100-W1206-A104

Miniature relay W12, coil 6V nominal, with 2 changeovers

Preferred standard types

V23100-W1205-A103 -W1205-A104 V23100-W1212-A103 -W1212-A104

-W1224-A103

-W1224-A104

Miniature relay W12

Table 1 Characteristics			.*		
Contact arrangement		1 changeover	2 changeovers		
Energising side					
Operating voltages	Vdc	see	see table 2		
Nominal power consumption	W	0.45	0.6		
Maximum temperature	9	90			
Continuous thermal load at 20 °C ambient temperature	1.15	1.1			
Contact side					
Order No. block 3		A103	A104		
Contact material		Silver, g	jold plated		
Contact designation		21	21-21		
Symbols (see also base terminals)	41	4141			
Max. switching voltage	60 250				
Max. switching current	А		3		
Max. power rating dc voltage ac voltage	W VA		85 60		
Max. continuous current	Α	3			
General					
Admissible ambient temperature	°C	-30 to +50	-30 to +40		
Operate time	ms	approx. 7	approx. 5		
Release time	ms	approx. 3	approx. 2		
Max. switching rate	ops./sec.	20			
Test voltage contact/winding	V_{rms}	500			
Electrical life dc voltage 24 V/3 A ac voltage 120 V/3 A	operations operations		ox. 10 ⁵ ox. 10 ⁵		
Mechanical life	operations	appro	ox. 10 ⁷		

Miniature relay W12

Table 2 List of coils

Nominal voltage		oltage range 0°C	Resistance at 20 °C	Coil No. Order No.
_	Minimum Maximum			block 2
Vdc	voltage <i>U</i> _I Vdc	voltage <i>U</i> _{II} Vdc	Ω	
Contact arrangeme	ent 1 changeover			
5	4	6.5	58 ± 6	05
6	4.8	8	85 ± 8.5	06
12	9.6	19	300 ± 30	12
24	19.2	38	1250 ± 125	24
Contact arrangeme	ent 2 changeovers			
5	4	7.5	42 ± 4.5	05
6	4.8	9	60 ± 6	06
12	9.6	18	230 ± 23	12
24	19.2	36	960 ± 96	24

The operating voltage limits $U_{\rm l}$ and $U_{\rm ll}$ depend on temperature in accordance with the following formulae:

 $U_{\text{Itu}} = k_{\text{I}} \cdot U_{\text{I20}\,^{\circ}\text{C}}$ and $U_{\text{IItu}} = k_{\text{II}} \cdot U_{\text{II20}\,^{\circ}\text{C}}$

 $t_{\rm u}$ = ambient temperature

 $U_{\text{ltu}} = \text{minimum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{\text{u}}$

 $U_{\rm II\,tu}={
m maximum}$ voltage at ambient temperature $t_{
m u}$

 k_{\parallel} and k_{\parallel} = facotrs

t_{u}	20 °C	25 °C	30 °C	35 °C	40 °C	45 °C	50 °C	55 °C	
k _I	1	1.02	1.04	1.06	1.08	1.1	1.12	1.14	
Conta	Contact arrangement 1 changeover .								
k _{II}	1	0.95	0.91	0.85	0.81	0.76	0.71	0.65	
Contact arrangement 2 changeovers									
k _{II}	1	0.94	0.87	0.81	0.75	0.70			

Electromechanical relays

		Page
Cradle relay N	V23154, V23162	3.3
Cradle relay P	V23003	3.15
Cradle relay S	V23054	3.27
Cradle relay W	V23005	3.37
Cradle relays-ac	cessories and mounting	3.43

V23154, V23162

for dc operation, neutral, monostable

Outstanding features

PTB certificate for safe electrical separation between intrinsically safe and not intrinsically safe circuits

Versions

- Size I or II, depending on the height of the contact pile-up
- Various arrangement of contact pile-ups: max. 4 changeovers, 2 breaks or 6 makes
- Single or bifurcated contacts
- Termination: printed circuit or solderable and plug-in
- Protected by a cover against damage
- Dust protected or hermetically sealed; dust protected: transparent cover hermetically sealed: relay system inside metal enclosure

Note: If at all possible, ultrasonic cleaning methods should not be used unless the manufacturer has been consulted first.

See page 3.41 for information on sockets and mounting.

Approval: PTB Nr. III B/E-16134 U

V23154-C0 ★ ★ ★ Size I

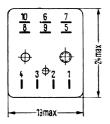
V23154-D0 ★ ★ ★ Size II

Contact pile-ups with single or bifurcated contacts

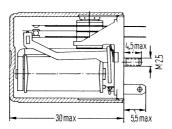
Dust protected

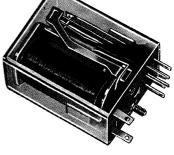
With individual solder connections, silver plated, plug – in or mounting by fixing screw

Size I



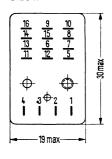
View from the wiring side

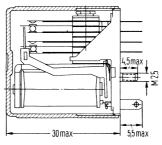


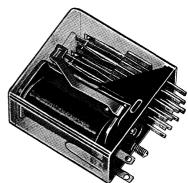


Approx. weight 20 g Illustration approx. original size

Size II







Approx. weight 25 g

V23154-M0 ★ ★ ★ Size I

V23154-N0 ★ ★ ★ Size II

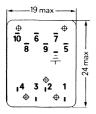
Contact pile-ups with single or bifurcated contacts

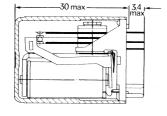
With earth connection

Dust protected

For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2,5 mm grid also 2.54 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801 and DIN 40803, average

Size I

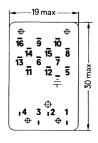




Approx. weight 20 g

View from the wiring side

Size II



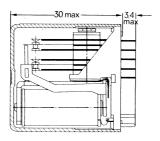
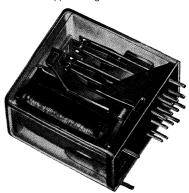


Illustration approx. original size



Approx. weight 25 g

V23162-A0 ★ ★ ★ Size I

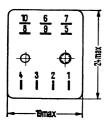
V23162-B0 ★ ★ ★ Size II

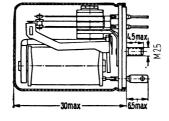
Contact pile-ups with single or bifurcated contacts

Hermetically sealed

With individual solder connections, tinned, plug - in or mounting by fixing screw

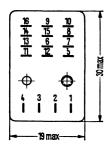
Size I





View from the wiring side

Size II



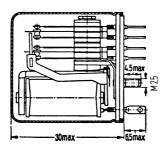
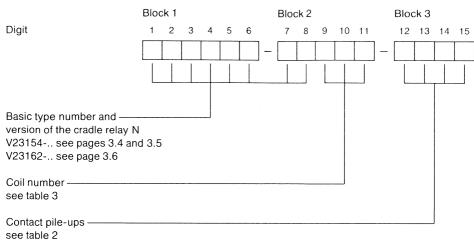


Illustration approx. original size

Approx. weight 30 g

Approx. weight 35 g

Ordering code



Ordering example: V23154-D0721-B110

Cradle relay N, size II, plug-in, dust protected, individual solder connections, silver plated, coil 24 V nominal, 4 changeover contact pile-up, single contacts, contact material silver, gold flashed.

Preferred standard types

V23154-C0704-B104	V23154-C0720-F 106
-C0712-B104	-C0721-B104
-C0715-B104	-C0721-B604
-C0716-B104	-C0721-C104
-C0717-B104	-C0721-F106
-C0719-B104	-C0722-B104
-C0720-B104	-C0726-B104
-C0720-C104	-C0726-C104

Continued on next page

Preferred standard types(continuation)

V23154-D0703-B110 -D0703-F104 -D0704-B110 -D0704-B112 -D0704-F104 -D0712-B110 -D0715-B110 -D0715-F104 -D0716-B110 -D0716-F104 -D0717-B110	V23154-D0717-C110 -D0717-F104 -D0719-B110 -D0719-F104 -D0720-B110 -D0720-C110 -D0720-C410 -D0720-F104 -D0721-B110 -D0721-B112	V23154-D0721-B610 -D0721-C110 -D0721-F104 -D0722-B110 -D0722-C110 -D0722-F104 -D0726-B110 -D0726-B112 -D0726-C110 -D0726-F104
V23154-M0720-B104	V23154-M0721-B104 -M0722-B104	
V23154-N0717-B110 -N0717-F104 -N0719-B110 -N0720-B110 -N0720-F104 -N0721-B110	V23154-N0721-F104 -N0726-B110	
V23162-A0719-B104 -A0720-B104 -A0721-B104 -A0721-C104	V23162-A0721-C404 -A0721-F105 -A0722-B104 -A0722-B604 -A0726-B104 -A0726-C404	
V23162-B0717-B110 -B0719-B110 -B0719-F104 -B0720-B110 -B0720-C110 -B0720-C410 -B0720-F104 -B0721-B110 -B0721-B610	V23162-B0721-F104 -B0722-B110 -B0722-B610 -B0722-F104 -B0726-B110 -B0726-C110 -B0726-F104	
V23162-H0720-C410 -H0721-B110		

Table 1 Characteristics

Energising side

Operating voltages	Vdc	see table 3
Nominal power consumption	W	approx. 0.8
Maximum temperature	°C	100
Continuous thermal load at 20 °C ambient temperature	W	1.6
Thermal resistance	K/W	50

Contact side

Order No. block 3		B1	В6	C1	C4	F1
Type of contact		Single	Single contacts		contacts	Single contacts
Contact material		Silver gold flashed	Gold F	Silver gold flashed	Gold F	Silver gold flashed
Max. switching voltage	Vdc Vac	150 125	36 30	150 125	36 30	250 250
Max. switching current	А	2	0.2	2	0.2	5
Max. power rating dc voltage	W	35 to 70 s. fig. 1 (volt. dep.) 50	5	35 to 70 s. fig. 1 (volt. dep.)	5	50 to 140 s. fig. 2 (voltage dependent) 500
Max. continuous current	A	2	2	2	2	5

General

dmissible ambient °C emperature		-40 to +70	-40 to +70
Operate time ¹)	ms	approx. 7.5	approx. 7.5
Release time ¹)	ms	approx. 3	approx. 3
Max. switching rate	ops./ sec.	50	10
Test voltage winding/frame contact/contact contact/frame	V _{rms} V _{rms}	500 500 500	500 1000 1000
Mechanical life ops.		approx. 10 ⁸	approx. 10 ⁷

¹⁾ Measured with contact pile-up B110 with fully wound coil without series resistor and nominal voltage. For other operating conditions these values can be considerably much lower or exceeded.

Table 2 Contact pile-ups

Size I

Type of contact	Single Bifurcated contacts		Si	ingle contac	ets
Contact material silver, gold flashed order No. block 3	B104	B104 C104		F107	F106
Contact material gold F order No. block 3	B604	B604 C404			
Contact designation	21-	21–21		2-2	2–1
Symbols with base connections	8 10	5 7 1 6 F	10 7	8 5	8 7 1 10 5

Size II

Type of contact	Single contacts	Bifurcated contacts	Single contacts	Bifurcated contacts	Single contacts
Contact material silver, gold flashed order No. block 3	B112	C112	B110	C110	F104
Contact material gold F order No. block 3	B612		B610	C410	
Contact designation	1-1-1	1-1-1-1-1		21-21-21	
Symbols with base connections	15 15 14 14 13 12 11	10	14 16 15 15 11 13	8 10 1 9 7 7 6 6	11 14 5 8

Table 3 List of coils

Nominal		Operating v	oltage at 2	: , ,	Resistance	Coil No.	
voltage		Minimum volt	age U_1		Maximum	at	Order No.
		Vdc			voltage	20 °C	block 2.
		with contact p	ile-up	U_{0}			
		(order No. ble	ock 3)				
	-B104/-B604	-B110/-B610	-C112	-C110			
	-F105	-B112/-B612		-C410		·	
		-C104/-C404					
		-F104					
		-F106					-
Vdc		-F107			Vdc	Ω	
5	1.8	2.5	3.0	3.7	7.2	28 ± 3	711
6	2.7	3.7	4.4	5.5	10.5	58 ± 6	712
12	5.3	7.1	8.7	10.5	20	220 ± 22	717
24	11	14.5	18	22	40	890 ± 89	721
48	23	30	37	45	75	3200 ± 480	726
60	27	36	43	53	92	4700 ± 705	734
110	49	65	79	98	164	15000 ± 2250	735
125	61	81	99	122	190	20900 ± 3140	703

Pin connections:

Coil with one winding Start 4 End 1

Coil with two windings (available on request)

Start 3 End 2 for winding I Start 4 End 1 for winding II

The minimum voltage $U_{\rm l}$ is dependent on the contact pile-up and the ambient temperature, whereas the maximum voltage $U_{\rm l}$ depends on the ambient temperature alone. Between minimum voltage $U_{\rm l}$ and operating voltage U a safety margin of 20 % is recommended.

 $U_{1 \, tu} \ (1.2) < U \le U_{11 \, tu}$ $U_{1 \, tu} = U_{1 \, 20 \, ^{\circ}C} \cdot k_{1 \, tu}$ $U_{11 \, tu} = U_{11 \, 20 \, ^{\circ}C} \cdot k_{11 \, tu}$

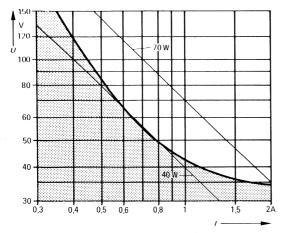
 t_u = ambient temperature U = operating voltage

 $U_{\text{I t 20 °C}} \cdot K_{\text{II tu}}$ $U_{\text{I t u}} = \text{minimum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{\text{U}}$ $U_{\text{II tu}} = \text{maximum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{\text{U}}$

 k_{\parallel} and k_{\parallel} = factors

t _u	20 °C	30 °C	40 °C	50 °C	60 °C	70 °C
k _i	1.0	1.05	1.09	1.13	1.17	1.215
k _{II}	1.0	0.93	0.86	0.79	0.705	0.615

Limiting curve for power load for contact pile-ups B1.. and C1..



I = Switching currentU = Switching voltage (dc)Fig. 1

Safe breaking, arc extinguished (limit curve II) contact material silver, gold flashed

Limiting curve for power load for contact pile-ups F1..

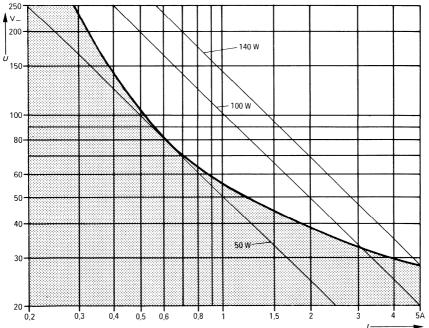


Fig. 2

Safe breaking, arc extinguished (limit curve II) contact material silver, gold flashed

Instructions for impulse operation

The maximum voltage stated in table 3 can be increased for pulsed operations as follows:

$$U_{\text{II impulse}} = U_{\text{II tu}} \cdot q$$

 $U_{\rm II tu} = {\rm Max. \ continuous \ voltage \ at \ ambient \ temperature \ t_{\rm u}}$

q = Factor

The pulse voltage must not exceed 80% of the test voltage (winding/frame or winding/winding), or not to exceed the max. voltage as listed in table 3 by no more than 2.5 fold.

If
$$t_{\text{ED}} \leq 3$$
 s, then $q = \sqrt{\frac{t_Z}{t_{\text{ED}}}}$

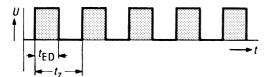
$$t_{\rm ED}$$
 = pulse width

$$t_z$$
= cycle time

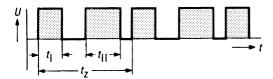
If $t_{\rm ED}$ > 3 sec. the value of q must be obtained from the nomograph on page 3.14.

Examples of various periodic pulse trains (energizing side)

1. Periodic recurrence of one energizing pulse

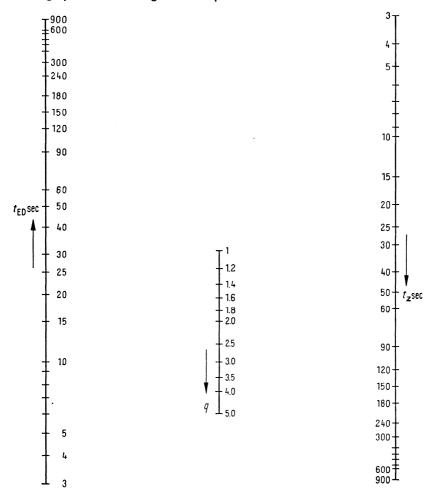


2. Periodic recurrence of two unequal energizing pulses



 $\begin{aligned} t_{\text{ED}} &= t_{\text{I}} + t_{\text{II}} \\ t_{\text{I}} &\text{and } t_{\text{II}} = \text{are the pulse} \\ &\text{widths within} \\ &\text{one cycle} \end{aligned}$

Nomograph for determining the factor q



for dc operation, polarised, bistable

V23003

Outstanding features

- Intended primarily for impulse operation.
- PTB certificate for safe electrical separation between intrinsically safe and not intrinsically safe circuits.

Versions

- Size I, II or III, depending on the height of the contact pile-up.
- Various arrangements of contact pile-ups: max. 6 changeovers, 2 breaks or 2 makes.
- Single or bifurcated contacts.
- Termination: solderable and plug-in.
- Transparent cover to give protection against damage and dust.

See page 3.41 for information on sockets and mounting.

Approval: PTB No. III B/E-16 134 U.

V23003-A0 ★ ★ ★ Size I

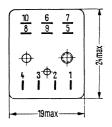
V23003-B0 ★ ★ ★ Size II

Contact pile-ups with single or bifurcated contacts

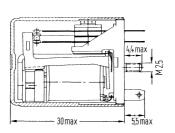
Dust protected

With individual solder connections, silver plated, plug – in or mounting by fixing screw

Size I

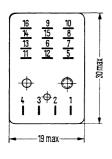


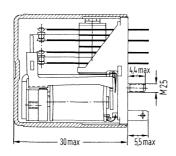
View from the wiring side

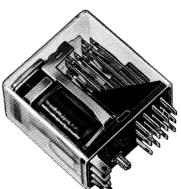


Approx. weight 25 g Illustration approx. original size

wiring si Size II







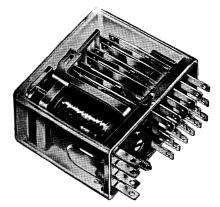
Approx. weight 30 g

V23003-J0★★★ Size III

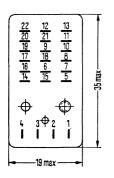
Contact pile-ups with single contacts

Dust protected

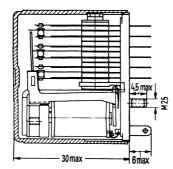
With individual solder connections, silver plated, plug – in or mounting by fixing screw



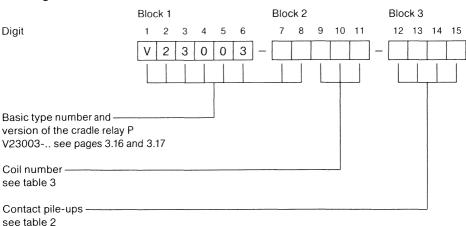
Approx. weight 30 g Illustration approx. original size







Ordering code



Ordering example: V23003-B0037-F104

Cradle relay P, size II, dust protected, coil 24 V nominal, 2 changeover contact pile-up, single contacts, contact material silver, gold flashed.

Preferred standard types

,	V23003-A0025-B104	V23003-B0025-B110
	-A0037-B104	-B0025-F104
	-A0037-C104	-B0037-B110
	-A0044-B104	-B0037-C110
	-A0064-B104	-B0037-F 104
		-B0044-B110
		-B0064-B110

Table 1 Characteristics

Energising side

Operating voltages	Vdc	see table 3
Nominal power consumption	W	approx. 1.5
Maximum temperature	°C	100
Continuous thermal load at 20 °C ambient temperature	W	1.6
Thermal resistance	K/W	50

Contact side

Order No. block 3		B1	В6	C1	C4	F1
Type of contact		Single	contacts	Bifurcated	d contacts	Single contacts
Contact material		Silver gold flashed	Gold F	Silver gold flashed	Gold F	Silver gold flashed
Max. switching voltage	Vdc Vac	150 125	36 30	150 125	36 30	250 250
Max. switching current	Α	2	0.2	2	0.2	5
Max. power rating dc voltage	W	35 to 70 s. fig. 1 (volt. dep.) 50	5	35 to 70 s. fig. 1 (volt. dep.) 50	5	50 to 140 see fig. 2 (voltage dependent) 500
Max. continuous current	Α	2	2	2	2	5

General

acticiai			
Admissible ambient temperature	°C	-40 to +70	-40 to +70
Operate time ¹)	ms	approx. 4	approx. 4
Reverse operate time ¹)	ms	approx. 4	approx. 4
Max. switching rate	ops./ sec.	20	20
Test völtage winding/frame contact/contact contact/frame	V _{rms} V _{rms} V _{rms}	500 500 500	500 1000 1000
Mechanical life	ops.	approx. 10 ⁷	approx. 10 ⁷

¹⁾ Measured with contact pile-up B110 with fully wound coil without series resistor and nominal voltage. For other operating conditions these values can be considerably much lower or exceeded.

Table 2 Contact pile-ups

Size I

Type of contact	Single contacts	Bifurcated contacts	Si	ngle contac	ts
Contact material silver, gold flashed order No. block 3	B104	C104	F105	F107	F106
Contact material gold F order No. block 3	B604	C404			
Contact designation	21-	-21	1–1	2-2	2–1
Symbols with ¹) base connections	8 10 L	5 7	10 7	8 5 4 4 10 7	8 7

Size II und Size III

	Size II			Size III
Type of contact	Single contacts	Bifurcated contacts	Single contacts	Single contacts
Contact material silver, gold flashed order No. block 3	B110	C110	F104	B133
Contact material gold F order No. block 3	B610	C410		B633
Contact designation	21 - 21 - 21 - 21		21 - 21	21-21-21-21-21
Symbols with ¹) base connections	14 16 15 15 11 13	8 10 9 5 7 1	13 7	20 22 11 13 21 12 17 19 8 10 14 16 5 7 14 16 5 7 14 16 5 7

¹⁾ Circuit symbols drawn in "Off" position. If a positive potential is applied to the coil start, the relay assumes the "Off" position. Coil terminals see table 3.

Table 3 List of coils

Nominal voltage Vdc		g voltage at 20 °C Maximum voltage U Vdc	Winding	Coil data Resistance at 20 °C Ω	Connections Start End	Test voltage winding/ winding V _{rms}	Coil No. Order No. block 2.
6	4.0 4.0	6.7 6.7	l II	24.5 ± 2.5 24.5 ± 2.5	3 2 4 1	150	026
12	8.0 8.0	13.5 13.5	l II	100 ± 10 100 ± 10	3 2 4 1	150	025
24	16.5 16.5	26.5 25	l II	400 ± 60 340 ± 34	3 2 4 1	500	037
48	33.5 33.5	49 49	(1400 ± 210 1400 ± 210	3 2 4 1	500	. 064
60	44 44	65 65	l II	2400 ± 360 2400 ± 360	3 2 4 1	150	044

Only one winding may be energised at any time within the specified voltage range under continuous operation.

The minimum voltage $U_{\rm I}$ and the maximum voltage $U_{\rm II}$ are dependant on the ambient temperature.

$$U_{\rm I\,tu} = U_{\rm I\,20\,^{\circ}C} \cdot k_{\rm I\,tu}$$

$$U_{\rm II\,tu} = U_{\rm II\,20\,^{\circ}C} \cdot k_{\rm II\,tu}$$

 t_{ij} = ambient temperature

 $\textit{U}_{\text{ltu}} = \text{minimum volfage at ambient temperature } t_{\text{u}}$

 $U_{\text{II},\text{tu}} = \text{maximum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{\text{u}}$

 k_{\parallel} and k_{\parallel} = factors

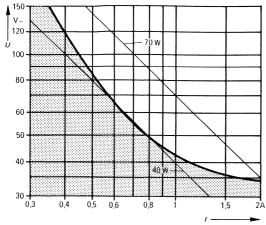
Operate - minus at start of coil

t_{u}	20 °C	30 °C	40 °C	50 °C	60 °C	70 °C
k ₁	1.0	1.02	1.04	1.06	1.08	1.10
k ₁₁	1.0	0.93	0.86	0.79	0.705	0.615

Reverse operate - plus at start of coil

tu	20 °C	30 °C	40 °C	50 °C	60 °C	70 °C
K _I	1.0	1.01	1.02	1.03	1.04	1.05
k _{II}	1.0	0.93	0.86	0.79	0.705	0.615

Limiting curve for power load for contact pile-ups B1 .. and C1 ..



I = Switching currentU = Switching voltage (dc)Fig. 1

Safe breaking, arc extinguished (limit curve II) contact material silver, gold flashed

Limiting curve for power load for contact pile-ups F1..

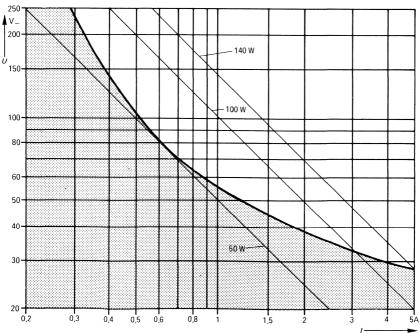


Fig. 2

Safe breaking, arc extinguished (limit curve II) contact material silver, gold flashed

Instructions for impulse operation

The cradle relay P is intended primarily for impulse operation. The maximum voltage stated in table 3 can be increased for pulsed operation as follows:

$$U_{\text{II impulse}} = U_{\text{II tu}} \cdot q$$

 $U_{\text{II tu}} = \text{Maximum continuous voltage at ambient temperature } t_{\text{u}}$

$$q = Factor$$

The pulse voltage must not exceed 80 % of the test voltage (winding/frame or winding/winding) or not to exceed the max. voltage as listed in table 3 by no more than 3.3 fold at an ambient temperature of \geq 20 °C and 2.3 fold at an ambient temperature of \leq 20 °C.

If
$$t_{\rm ED} \leqslant 3$$
 sec. then $q = \sqrt{\frac{t_{\rm Z}}{t_{\rm ED}}}$

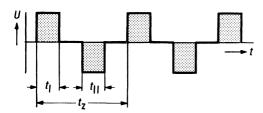
 t_{ED} = pulse width

 t_Z = cycle time

If $t_{\rm ED}>3$ sec. the value of q must be obtained from the nomograph on page 3.14.

Examples of various periodic pulse trains (energizing side).

1. Periodic recurrence of one energizing pulse



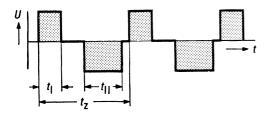
$$t_{ED} = t_{I} + t_{II}$$

 t_1 is the pulse width of the positive pulse on the start of the winding.

 $t_{\rm II}$ is the pulse width of the negative pulse on the start of the winding.

 t_{\parallel} and t_{\parallel} = are the pulse widths within one cycle.

2. Periodic recurrence of two unequal energizing pulses



V23054

for operation, neutral, monostable

Outstanding features

 Stronger magnet system in comparison to that of the cradle relay N which results in a wider range of operating voltages.

Versions

- Size I, II or III, depending on the height of the contact pile-up.
- Various arrangements of contact pile-ups:
 - max. 6 changeovers or 6 makes.
- Single or bifurcated contacts.
- Termination: solderable and plug-in.
- Transparent cover to give protection against damage and dust.

See page 3.41 for information on sockets and mounting.

V23054-C★★★ Size I

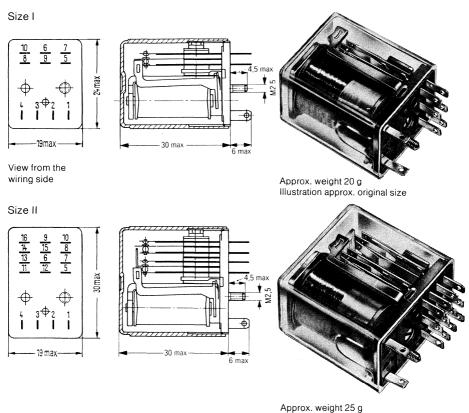
V23054-D★★★ Size II

Contact pile-ups with single or bifurcated contacts

Dust protected

With individual solder connections, silver plated,

 $plug-in\ or\ mounting\ by\ fixing\ screw$



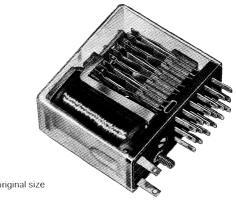
V23054-E★★★ Size III

Contact pile-ups with single or bifurcated contacts

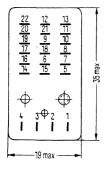
Dust protected

With individual solder connections, silver plated,

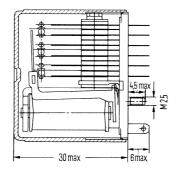
plug - in or mounting by fixing screw



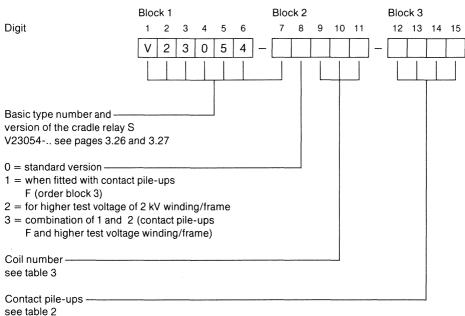
Approx. weight 27 g Illustration approx. original size



View from the wiring side



Ordering code



Ordering example: V23054-E0020-C133

Cradle relay S, size III, coil 24 V nominal, 6 changeover contact pile-up, bifurcated contacts, contact material silver, gold flashed.

Preferred standard types

V23054-D0020-B110	V23054-E1003-F110	V23054-E0020-B133
-D0020-C110	-E1011-F110	-E1020-F110
-D1020-F104	-E1015-F110	-E0021-B133
	-E0016-B133	-E0022-B133
	-E1016-F110	-E1022-F110
	-E0019-B133	-E0026-B133
	-E0019-C133	
	-E1019-F110	

Table 1 Characteristics Energising side

Operating voltages	Vdc	see table 3
Nominal power consumption	W	approx. 1.0
Maximum temperature	°C	100
Continuous thermal load at 20 °C ambient temperature	W	2.1
Thermal resistance	K/W	40

Contact side

Order No. block 3		B1	B6	C1	C4	F1
Type of contact		Single	contacts	Bifurcated contacts		Single contacts
Contact material		Silver gold flashed	Gold F	Silver gold flashed	Gold F	Silver gold flashed
Max. switching voltage	Vdc Vac	150 125	36 30	150 125	36 30	250 250
Max. switching current	Α	2	0.2	2	0.2	5
Max. power rating dc voltage	W	35 to 70 s. fig. 1 (volt. dep.) 50		35 to 70 s. fig. 1 (volt. dep.)	5	50 to 140 see fig. 2 (voltage dependent)
ac voltage	VA	50	5	50	5	500
Max. continuous current	Α	2	2	2	2	5

General

Admissible ambient temperature	°C	-40 to +70	-40 to +70
Operate time ¹)	ms	approx. 16	approx. 16
Release time ¹)	ms	approx. 2	approx. 2
Max. switching rate	ops./ sec.	50	10
Test voltage winding/frame contact/contact contact/frame	V _{rms} V _{rms} V _{rms}	500 ²) 500 500	500 ²) 1000 1000
Mechanical life	ops.	approx. 10 ⁸	approx. 10 ⁷

¹⁾ Measured with contact pile-up C133 with fully wound coil without series resistor and nominal voltage. For other operating conditions these values can be considerably much lower or exceeded.

²) 2000 V_{rms} with special coils.

Table 2 Contact pile-ups

Type of contact	Single contacts	Bifurcated contacts	Single contacts		
Contact material silver, gold flashed order No. block 3	B104	C104	F105		
Contact material gold F, order No. block 3	B604	C404			
Contact designation	21	1-1			
Symbols with base connections	8 10 5 7 L ₊ 1 L ₊ 1		8 10 5 7		10 7

Size II

Size II					
Type of contact	Single	Bifurcated	Single	Bifurcated	Single
Contact material silver, gold flashed order No. block 3	B112	C112	B110	C110	F104
Contact material gold F, order No. block 3	B612	C412	B610	C410	
Contact designation	1-1-1-	-1-1-1	21-21-	-21-21	21-21
Symbols with base connections	16 15 14 13 12 1	9 8 7 6 7	14 16 15 15 11 13 1	5 7	11 14 5 8 1 1 1 7 7

Size III

0120 111			
Type of contact	Single contacts	Bifurcated contacts	Single contacts
Contact material silver, gold flashed order No. block 3	B133	C133	F110
Contact material gold F, order No. block 3	B633	C433	
Contact designation	21-21-21-	-21-21-21	21-21-21-21
Symbols with base connections	20 22	11 13	19 22 10 13
	17 19	8 10	16 7
	14 16 L	5 7	

Table 3 List of coils

Nominal voltage	$egin{array}{cccc} Vdc & voltage \\ with contact pile-up & U_{11} \\ \hline \end{array}$			Maximum voltage <i>U</i> _{II}	Resista at 20 °		Coil No. Order No. block 2.	
Vdc	-B110/-B610	(order No. bl -C104/-C404 -C112/-C412 -B113/-B633 -F104	-C110 -C410	-C133 -C433	Vdc	Ω		
6	2.4	2.9	3.5	4.5	9	33±	3.3	011
12	4.7	5.8	7.0	8.8	18	130±	13	015
24	10.5	13	15.5	20	39	630±	63	020
60	29	36	43	55	94	3800±	570	026
110	44	53.5	66	85	145	9200±1	380	004
125	59	73	88	112	190	15500±2	2320	013
220	79	98	118	151	240	25000±3	3750	003

Pin connections:

Coil with one winding Start 4 End 1

Coil with two windings (available on request)

End 1

Start 3 Start 4

End 2 for winding I for winding II

The minimum voltage U_1 is dependent on the contact pile-up and the ambient temperature, whereas the maximum voltage U_{II} depends on the ambient temperature alone.

Between minimum voltage $U_{1 \text{ tu}}$ and operating voltage U a safety margin of 20% is recommended.

 $U_{1 tu}$ (1.2) < $U \le U_{11 tu}$

 $U_{\text{ltu}} = U_{\text{l20} \, ^{\circ}\text{C}} \cdot k_{\text{ltu}}$

 $U_{\rm II\,tu} = U_{\rm II\,20\,^{\circ}C} \cdot k_{\rm II\,tu}$

 t_u = ambient temperature

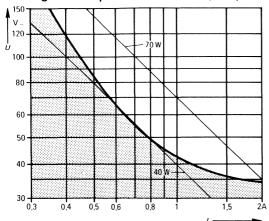
U = operating voltage

 $U_{\rm th}$ = minimum voltage at ambient temperature $t_{\rm u}$

 U_{1110} = maximum voltage at ambient temperature t_{ij} k_{\parallel} and k_{\parallel} = factors

t _u	20 °C	30 °C	40 °C	50 °C	60 °C	70 °C
k _I	1.0	1.05	1.09	1.13	1.17	1.215
k _{II}	1.0	0.93	0.86	0.79	0.705	0.615

Limiting curve for power load for contact pile-ups B1.. and C1..



I = Switching currentU = Switching voltage (dc)Fig. 1

Safe breaking, arc extinguished (limit curve II) contact material silver, gold flashed

Limiting curve for power load for contact pile-ups F1..

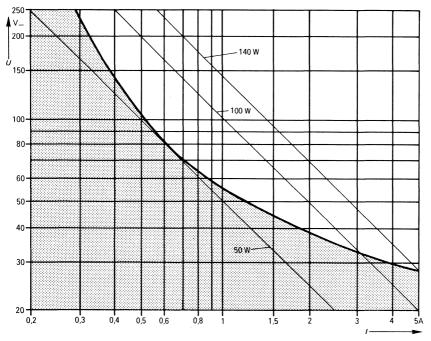


Fig. 2

Safe breaking, arc extinguished (limit curve II) contact material silver, gold flashed

Instructions for impulse operation

The maximum voltage stated in table 3 can be increased for pulsed operation as follows:

$$U_{\text{II impulse}} = U_{\text{II tu}} \cdot q$$

 $U_{\text{II tu}}$ = Maximum continuous voltage at ambient temperature t_{u}

q = Factor

The pulse voltage must not exceed 80% of the test voltage (winding/frame or winding/winding) or not to exceed the max. voltage as listed in table 3 by no more than 2.3 fold.

If
$$t_{\rm ED} {\leqslant} 3$$
 sec. then $q = \sqrt{\frac{t_Z}{t_{\rm ED}}}$

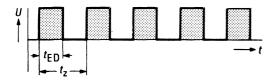
 t_{ED} = pulse width

 t_Z = cycle time

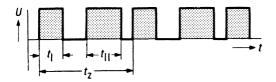
If $t_{\rm ED} > 3$ sec. the value of q must be obtained from the nomograph on page 3.14.

Examples of various periodic pulse trains (energizing side)

1. Periodic recurrence of one energizing pulse



2. Periodic recurrence of two unequal energizing pulses



 $t_{\rm ED} = t_{\rm l} + t_{\rm ll}$ $t_{\rm l}$ and $t_{\rm ll} =$ are the pulse widths within one cycle

V23005

for ac operation, neutral, monostable

Outstanding features

PTB certificate for safe electrical separation between intrinsically safe and not intrinsically safe circuits.

Versions

- Size I or II, depending on the height of the contact pile-up.
- Various arrangements of contact pile-ups: max. 4 changeovers, 2 breaks or 2 makes.
- Single or bifurcated contacts.
- Termination: solderable and plug-in.
- Transparent cover to give protection against damage and dust.

See page 3.41 for information on sockets and mounting.

Approval: PTB No. III B/E-16 134 U

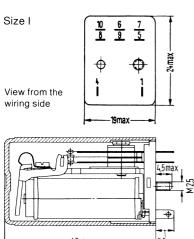
V23005-A0 ★ ★ ★ Size I

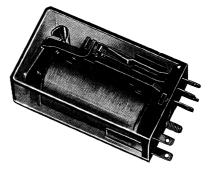
V23005-B0 ★ ★ ★ Size II

Contact pile-ups with single or bifurcated contacts

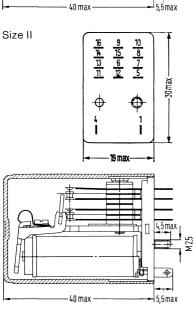
Dust protected

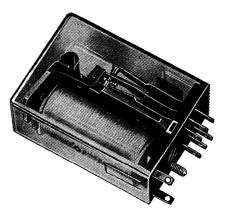
With individual solder connections, silver plated, plug – in or mounting by fixing screw





Approx. weight 35 g Illustration approx. original size

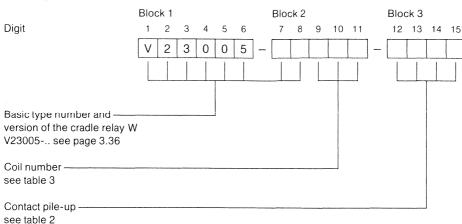




Approx. weight 40 g

Mounting hole layout see page 3.45

Ordering code



Ordering example: V23005-B0004-F104

Cradle relay W, size II, coil 220 V ac nominal, 2 changeover contact pile-up, single contacts, contact material silver, gold flashed.

Preferred standard types

V23005-A0004-B104	V23005-B0004-B110
-A0004-B604	-B0004-B610
-A0004-F106	-B0004-F104
-A0010-B104	-B0007-B110
	-B0007-F104
	-B0010-B110
	-B0010-F104

Table 1 Characteristics

Energising side

Operating voltages	Vac	see table 3
Nominal power consumption	VA	1.15
Maximum temperature	°C	100
Continuous thermal load at 20 °C ambient temperature	VA	2.2
Thermal resistance	K/VA	35

Contact side

Order No. block 3		B1	В6	C1	C4	F1
Type of contact		Single	contacts	Bifurcated	contacts	Single contacts
Contact material		Silver gold flashed	Gold F	Silver gold flashed	Gold F	Silver gold flashed
Max. switching voltage	Vdc Vac	150 125	36 30	150 125	36 30	250 250
Max. switching current	Α	2	0.2	2	0.2	5
Max. power rating dc voltage	W	35 to 70 s. fig. 1 (volt. dep.)	5	35 to 70 s. fig. 1 (volt. dep.)	5	50 to 140 see fig. 2 (voltage dependent)
ac voltage	VA	50	5	50	5	500
Max. continuous current	Α	2	2	- 2	2	5

General

Admissible ambient temperature	°C	-40 to +70	-40 to +70
Max. switching rate	ops. /sec.	20	20
Test voltage winding/frame	V _{rms}	500 at nominal voltag 2000 at nominal voltag	
contact/contact contact/frame	V _{rms} V _{rms}	500 500	1000 1000
Mechanical life	ops.	approx. 10 ⁷	approx. 10 ⁶

Table 2 Contact pile-ups

Size I

Type of contact	Single	Bifurcated	S	ingle contac	ts
Contact material silver, gold flashed order No. block 3	B104	C104	F105	F107	F106
Contact material gold F order No. block 3	B604	C404			
Contact designation	21	-21	1–1	2-2	2–1
Symbols with base connections	8 10	5 7	10 7	8 5 10 7	8 7

Size II

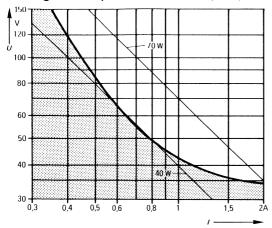
OIZC II			
Type of contact	Single contacts	Bifurcated contacts	Single contacts
Contact material silver, gold flashed order No. block 3	B110	C110	F104
Contact material gold F order No. block 3	B610	C410	
Contact designation	21-21	- 21-21	21-21
Symbols with base connections	14 16 15 15	8 10 9 9	11 14 5 8

Table 3 List of coils

Nominal voltage (50 Hz/60 Hz) Vac	dc resistance at 20 °C Ω	Coil terminals S E	Coil No. Order No. block 2.
			
6	8 ± 0.8	4 1	015
12	40 ± 4.0	4 1	017
24	170 ± 17	4 1	010
48	620 ± 62	4 1	019
60	1000 ± 100	4 1	008
110	3200 ± 480	4 1	007
220	14000 ± 2100	4 1	004

There are tolerances on the operating voltage of $+10\,\%$ and $-20\,\%$ of nominal when working in an ambient temperature of $+70\,^{\circ}\text{C}$.

Limiting curve for power load for contact pile-ups B1.. and C1..



I = Switching current U = Switching voltage (dc)Fig. 1

Safe breaking, arc extinguished (limit curve II) contact material silver, gold flashed

Limiting curve for power load for contact pile-ups F1..

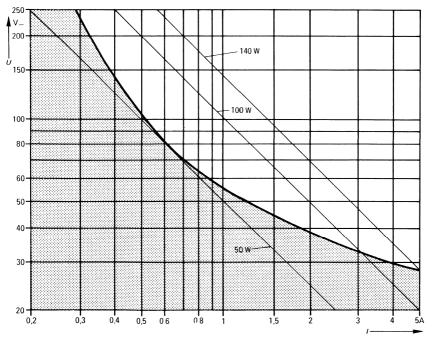


Fig. 2

Safe breaking, arc extinguished (limit curve II) contact material silver, gold flashed

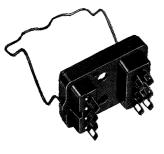
Accessories

- Sockets for mounting relays upright
- Angle sockets for mounting relays horizontal
- Termination: printed circuit or solderable
- Retaining clips

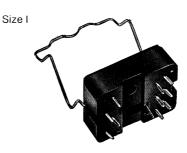
Sockets for

solder connections





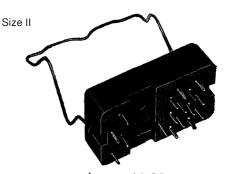
Approx. weight 3.5 g



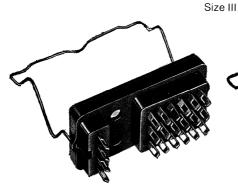
Approx. weight 4.5 g



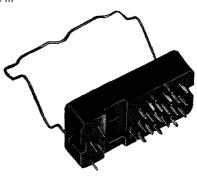
Approx. weight 4.5 g



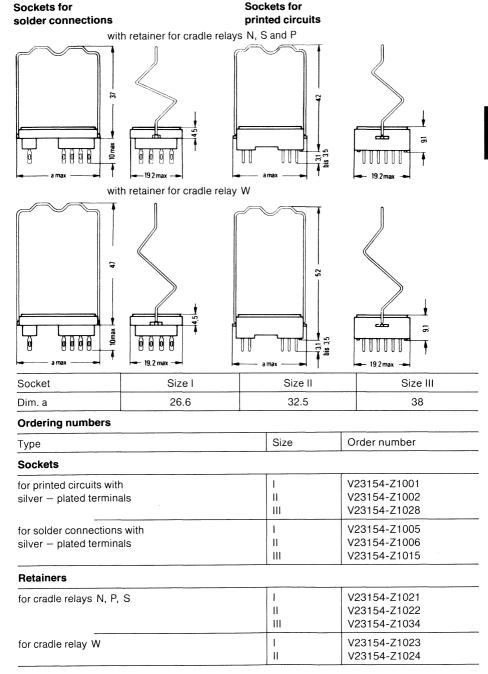
Approx. weight 5.5 g



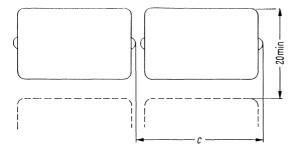
Approx. weight 5.5 g



Approx. weight 6.5 g



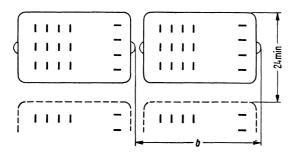
Minimum spacing between sockets for cradle relays N, S and W



Socket	Dim. c
Size I	27
Size II	33
Size III	39

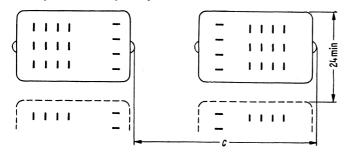
Minimum spacing between sockets for cradle relay P

with symmetrical relay arrangement



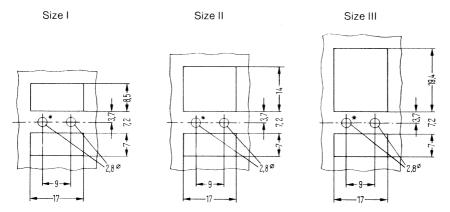
Socket	Dim. b	Dim. c
Size I	27	42
Size II	33	48
Size III	39	54.

with asymmetrical relay arrangement



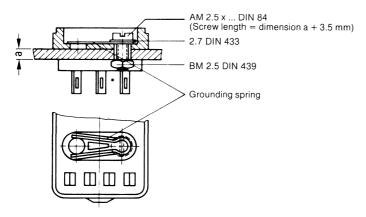
When mounting the cradle relay P, consideration should be given to magnetic fields. Strong dc magnetic fields, possibly caused by adjacent relays, and large iron masses, are the most common causes of interference. Experience indicates, that the specified minimum spacing for the cradle relay P is sufficient, under normal operating conditions, to prevent cross interference.

Mounting hole layout for cradle relays or sockets with individual solder connection.



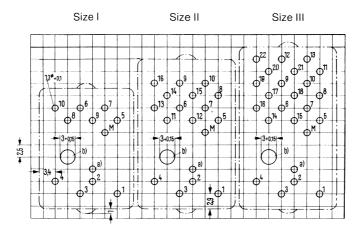
*) This hole is omitted when the mounting hole layout is intended for the socket.

Fixing the socket



Direct mounting of relays without a socket requires a fixing nut M2.5 DIN 934-m6AU. Ordering number from Siemens: D00934-A0025-S001

Mounting hole layout for cradle relays or sockets for direct mounting into printed circuits Pin arrangement for 2.5 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801.

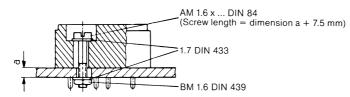


Base terminals as viewed from the wiring side

M = Ground connection ♣

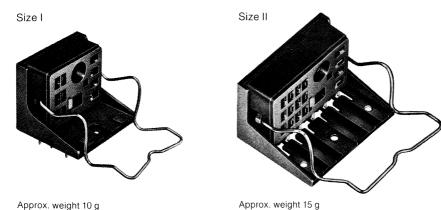
- a) Holes for mechanical armature actuation if required
- b) Holes for fixing socket with M 1.6 screw if required

Fixing the socket



Angle sockets for direct mounting into printed circuits.

For reason of space saving, it is often necessary to mount cradle relays in a horizontal position on printed circuit boards. This is made possible by using angle sockets which are available in size I and II.

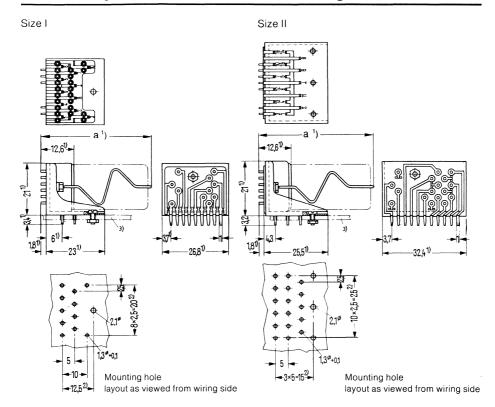


Angle socket size I is mounted by a single screw whereas the size II socket is provided with more than one fixing hole so that either one or two screws can be used. (Two screws should be used under conditions of increased shock or vibration).

1 or 2 cheese-head screws AM 1.6 x 4 DIN 84-...

1 or 2 washers 1.8 DIN 433-...

1 or 2 hexagon nuts M1.6 DIN 934-m...



¹⁾ Max. dimensions; dim. a see below, under retainers

Ordering numbers

Angle sockets

Туре	Size	Order number
for p.c. mounting with	ı	C42334-A0272-A001
silver — plated terminals	II.	C42334-A0272-A003

Retainers (see also page 3.43)

Туре	Dim. a	Size	Order number
for cradle relays N, P, S	45.5	 	V23154-Z1021 V23154-Z1022
for cradle relay W	55.5	l II	V23154-Z1023 V23154-Z1024

²) Tolerance between any 2 holes: ± 0.2 mm

³⁾ Printed circuit board

4

Electromechanical relays

		Page
Card relay N	V23012	4.3
Card relay P	V23015	4.9
Card relay SN	V23030	4.15
Card relay SP	V23031	4.25
Card relay E	V23127, V23057	4.33
Card relay R	V23039	4.47

V23012

for dc operation, neutral, monostable

Outstanding features

Low profile, therefore particularly suited for flat pack components grouping.

Versions

- Contact arrangement: 2 changeovers
- Single or bifurcated contacts
- Termination: printed circuit
- Protected by a cover against damage
- Dust protected or washable;
 dust protected: transparent cover,
 washable: blue non-transparent cover;
 protection class IP 67 in accordance with
 DIN 40050 (IEC 529), sealing of the relay conforms
 to DIN ICE 68, section 2 17, tested to group Qc 2
 (1 min. testing time).

Note: If at all possible, ultrasonic cleaning methods should not be used unless the manufacturer has been consulted first.

V23012-A0 ★ ★

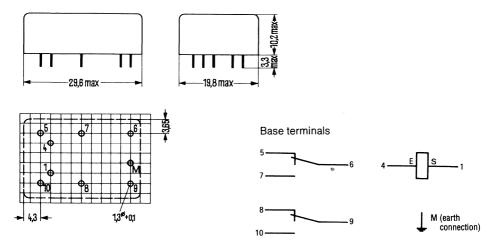
With 2 changeovers Single or bifurcated contacts

Dust protected

For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.5 mm grid also 2.54 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801 and DIN 40803, **average**



Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 12 g



Mounting hole layout View from the wiring side.

V23012-B0 ★ ★ ★

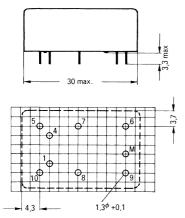
With 2 changeovers Single or bifurcated contacts

Washable

For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.5 mm grid also 2.54 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801 and DIN 40803, **fine**

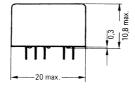


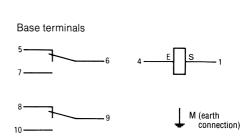
Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 12 g



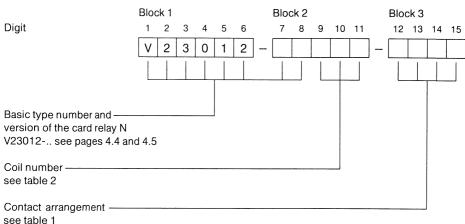
Tolerances between mounting holes \pm 0.2 mm

Mounting hole layout View from the wiring side





Ordering code



Ordering example: V23012-A0105-B001

Card relay N, dust protected, coil 24 V nominal, 2 changeovers, bifurcated contacts, contact material silver, gold flashed.

Preferred standard types

V23012-A0101-A001	V23012-A0105-B001	V23012-B0102-B001
-A0101-B001	-A0105-B004	-B0105-B001
-A0102-A001	-A0114-A001	
-A0102-B001	-A0114-B001	
-A0102-B004	-A0123-B001	
-A0105-A001	-A0133-A001	
-A0105-A004	-A0133-B001	
	-A0133-B004	

Table 1 Characteristics

Energising side

Operating voltages	Vdc	see table 2
Nominal power concumption	W	approx. 0.45
Maximum temperature	°C	105 ¹)
Continuous thermal load at 20 °C ambient temperature	W	1.7
Thermal resistance	K/W	50

Contact side

Order No. block 2	ingle contacts	A001	A004	
Order No. block 3	ifurcated cont.	B001	B004	
Contact material		Silver, Gold F		
Contact designation		21 -	- 21	
Symbols (see also base terminals)		41	41	
Max. switching voltage	Vdc Vac	150 125	36 30	
Max. switching current	Α	2	0.2	
Max. power rating dc voltage ac voltage	W VA	30 60	5 5	
Max. continuous current	A	2 ²)		
General				
Admissible ambient temperature	°C	-40 t	o +70	
Operate time ³)	ms	approx. 8		
Release time ³)	ms	approx. 6		
Max. switching rate	ops./sec	5	0	
Test voltage winding/frame contact/contact contact/frame	V _{rms} V _{rms} V _{rms}	500 500 500		
Electrical life ⁴) dc voltage 12 V, 0.1 A dc voltage 12 V, 1 A dc voltage 24 V, 0.5 A dc voltage 24 V, 1 A dc voltage 24 V, 2 A	operations operations operations operations operations	approx. 8 x 10 ⁷ approx. 2 x 10 ⁷ approx. 3 x 10 ⁷ approx. 6 x 10 ⁶ approx. 0.6 x 10 ⁶	_ _ _ _	
Mechanical life	operations	approx	. 2 x 10 ⁸	

¹⁾ Up to the stage of cleaning the board, the only time the temperature of 70 °C can be exceeded for the card relay N V23012-B... is during the soldering process.

^{2) 1} A up to an ambient temperature of 70 °C; 2 A up to an ambient temperature of 50 °C.

³⁾ Measured at nominal voltage without series resistor.

⁴⁾ These values apply for resistive loads or inductive loads with suitable spark suppression. Obtained at 10 ops/sec.

Table 2 List of coils

Nominal voltage	,	g voltage at 20°C	Resistance at 20 °C	Coil No. Order No.
vollago	Minimum voltage <i>U</i> ₁	Maximum voltage <i>U</i> _{II}		block 2
Vdc	Vdc	Vdc	Ω	
5	3.5	9.2	55 ± 5.5	106
6	4.2	11	81 ± 8	.101
12	8.3	22	322 ± 32	102
24	16.8	44	1045 ± 155	105
36	25.2	66	2320 ± 350	114
48	33.5	88	5350 ± 805	133
60	42.0	110	7750 ± 1160	123

The operating voltage limits U_1 and U_{11} depend on temperature in accordance with the following formulae:

$$U_{\text{Itu}} = k_{\text{I}} \cdot U_{\text{I20} \, ^{\circ}\text{C}}$$
 and $U_{\text{IItu}} = k_{\text{II}} \cdot U_{\text{II20} \, ^{\circ}\text{C}}$

 t_u = ambient temperature

 $U_{\text{ltu}} = \text{minimum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{\text{u}}$

 $U_{\text{II tu}} = \text{maximum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{\text{u}}$

 $k_{\rm I}$ and $k_{\rm II}$ = factors

$\overline{t_{u}}$	20 °C	30 °C	40 °C	50 °C	60 °C	70 °C
<i>k</i> ₁	1.0	1.04	1.085	1.13	1.17	1.21
k _{II}	1.0	0.95	0.88	0.79	0.7	0.6

V23015

for dc operation, polarised, bistable

Outstanding features

- Intended primarily for impulse operation
- Low profile, therefore particularly suited for flat pack components grouping
- It corresponds to that of the card relay N in design and size
- Vibration resistance approx. 150 ms⁻²
- Resistance to shock approx. 150 ms⁻²

Versions

- Contact arrangement : 2 changeovers
- Single or bifurcated contacts
- Termination: printed circuit
- Protected by a cover against damage
- Dust protected or washable;
 dust protected: transparent cover,
 washable: blue non-transparent cover;
 protection class IP 67 in accordance with DIN
 40050 (IEC 529), sealing of the relay conforms to
 DIN IEC 68, section 2 17, tested to group Qc 2 (1 min. testing time).

Note: If at all possible, ultrasonic cleaning methods should not be used unless the manufacturer has been consulted first.

V23015-A0 ★ ★ ★

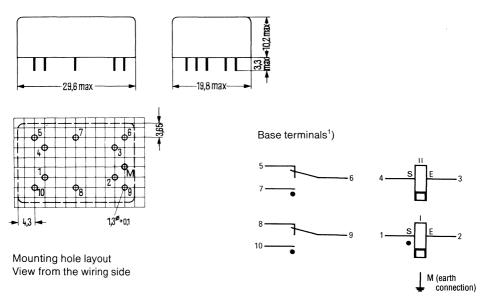
With 2 changeovers Single or bifurcated contacts

Dust protected

For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.5 mm grid also 2.54 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801 and DIN 40803, average



Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 12 g



Circuit symbols drawn in "Off" position.

If a minus potential is applied to the coil start of winding II, the relay assumes the "Off" position. If a plus potential is applied to the coil start of winding I, the relay assumes the "On" position.

¹⁾ Winding I should only be used as the operate winding, winding II as the reverse operate winding, as the assymetric settings are compensated by a different number of turns. In terms of voltage the relay is therefore balanced.

V23015-B0★★★

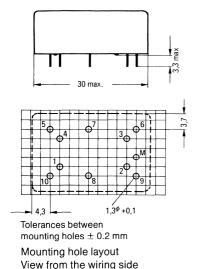
With 2 changeovers Single or bifurcated contacts

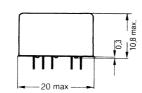
Washable

For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.5 mm grid also 2.54 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801 and DIN 40803, **fine**

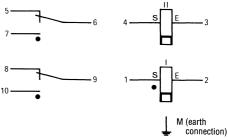


Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 12 g







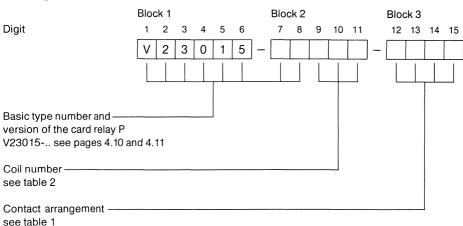


Circuit symbols drawn in "Off" position.

If a minus potential is applied to the coil start of winding II, the relay assumes the "Off" position. If a plus potential is applied to the coil start of winding I, the relay assumes the "On" position.

¹⁾ Winding I should only be used as the operate winding, winding II as the reverse operate winding, as the assymetric settings are compensated by a different number of turns. In terms of voltage the relay is therefore balanced.

Ordering code



Ordering example: V23015-A0118-B001

Card relay P ,dust protected, coil 24 V nominal, 2 changeovers, bifurcated contacts, contact material silver, gold flashed.

Table 1 Characteristics

Energising side

Operating voltages	Vdc	see table 2
Nominal power consumpt, per winding	W	approx. 0.6
Maximum temperature	°C	105 ¹)
Continuous thermal load at 20 °C ambient temperature	W	1.7
Thermal resistance	K/W	50

Contact side

Order No. block 3	Single contacts	A001	A004	
Order No. block 3	Bifurcated cont.	B001	B004	
Contact material		Silver gold flashed	Gold F	
Contact designation		21	– 21	
Symbols (see also base terminals)		4141		
Max. switching voltage	Vdc Vac	110 110	36 30	
Max. switching current	A	2	0.2	
Max. power rating dc voltage ac voltage	W VA	30 60	5 5	
Max. continuous current	Α	2	22)	

General

Admissible ambient temperature	°C	−25 t	o +70	
Operate time ³)	ms	appr	ox. 8	
Reverse operate time ³)	ms	appr	ox. 7	
Max. switching rate	ops./sec.	4	0	
Test voltage winding/frame winding/winding contact/contact contact/frame	V _{rms} V _{rms} V _{rms} V _{rms}	500 150 500 500		
Electrical life ⁴) dc voltage 12 V, 1 A dc voltage 24 V, 1 A	operations operations	approx. 10 ⁷ approx. 3 x 10 ⁶	_	
Mechanical life	operations	appro	x. 10 ⁸	

¹⁾ Up to the stage of cleaning the board, the only time the temperature of 70 °C can be exceeded for the card relay P V 23015–B . . . is during the soldering process.

²) 1 A up to an ambient temperature of 70 °C; 2 A up to an ambient temperature of 50 °C.

³⁾ Measured at nominal voltage without series resistor.

⁴⁾ These values apply for resistive loads or inductive loads with suitable spark suppression. Obtained at 10 ops./ sec.

Table 2 List of coils

Nominal voltage	Wiņding	,	g voltage at 20°C	Resistance at 20 °C	Coil No. Order No.
Vdc		Minimum voltage <i>U</i> i Vdc	Maximum voltage <i>U</i> _{II} Vdc	Ω	block 2
6	 	4.5 4.5	9.9 9.9	62 ± 6 62 ± 6	119
12	 	9 9	19.8 19.8	255 ± 38 255 ± 38	117
24	 	18 18	39.6 39.6	800 ± 120 800 ± 120	118
48	l II	36 36	79.5 79.5	3950 ± 590 3950 ± 590	193

Even in pulsed operation, the above value of U_{\parallel} stated in the table must not be exceeded. Only one winding may be operated at any time within the specified voltage range.

The operating voltage limits U_1 and U_{11} depend on temperature in accordance with the following formulae:

 $U_{\text{I tu}} = k_{\text{I}} \cdot U_{\text{I 20 °C}}$ and $U_{\text{II tu}} = k_{\text{II}} \cdot U_{\text{II 20 °C}}$

 $t_{\rm u} = {\rm ambient \, temperature}$

 $U_{1 tu} = \text{minimum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{u}$

 $U_{\text{II tu}} = \text{maximum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{\text{u}}$

 $k_{\rm I}$ and $k_{\rm II}$ = factors

Operate (plus at start of coil) - winding I

t_{u}	–25 °C	−10 °C	0 °C	20 °C	30 °C	40 °C	50 °C	60 °C	70 °C
k _I	1	1	1	1	1.025	1.05	1.075	1.1	1.125
k_{II}	1	1	1	1	0.95	0.88	0.79	0.7	0.59

Reverse operate (minus at start of coil) - winding II

t_{u}	–25 °C	−10 °C	0 °C	20 °C	30 °C	40 °C	50 °C	60 °C	70 °C
k _I	1.1	1.08	1.06	1	1	1	1	1	1
k _{II}	0.7	0.85	1	1	0.95	0.88	0.79	0.7	0.59

V23030

for dc operation, neutral, monostable

Outstanding features

- Low profile, therefore particularly suited for flat pack components grouping
- Applicable to relays with 1 or 2 changeovers:
 creepage distances and air gaps between contacts and
 frame > 5 mm or > 10 mm (depending on the size of relay);
 breakdown voltage between contacts and frame 4 kVrms or 6 kVrms.
 Further information on request.
- PTB certificate for safe electrical separation between intrinsically safe and not intrinsically safe circuits.

Versions

- 2 sizes, according to the contact arrangement
- Contact arrangement: 4 or 6 changeovers
- Bifurcated contacts
- Termination: printed circuit
- Cover to give protection against damage
- Dust protected or washable;
 dust protected: transparent cover,
 washable: blue non-transparent cover,
 protection class IP 67 in accordance with DIN 40050 (IEC 529), sealing conforms to DIN IEC 68, section 2 17, tested to group Qc 2 (1 min. testing time).

Note: If at all possible, ultrasonic cleaning methods should not be used unless the manufacturer has been consulted first.

Approvals: PTB No. III B/E-28520 U

UL Guide NRNT 2, file No. E48393

V23030-A1 ★ ★ ★ without earth connection

V23030-A2★★★ with earth connection

With 4 changeovers

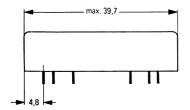
Bifurcated contacts

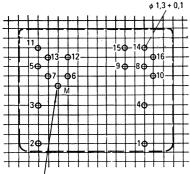
Dust protected

For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.5 mm grid also 2.54 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801 and DIN 40803, average



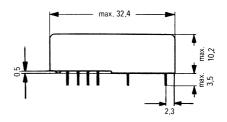
Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 12 g



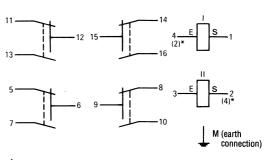


Hole M only required for relays with earth connection

Mounting hole layout View from the wiring side



Base terminals (coil with 2 windings on request)



 Pin numbers in brackets correspond to coils with two windings wound in parallel

V23030-C1 ★ ★ ★ without earth connection V23030-C2 ★ ★ ★ with earth connection

With 6 changeovers

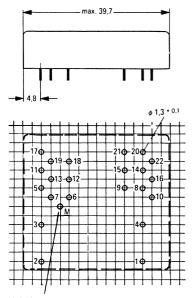
Bifurcated contacts

Dust protected

For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.5 mm grid also 2.54 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801 and DIN 40803, average

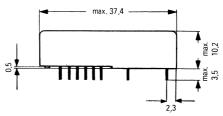


Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 30 g

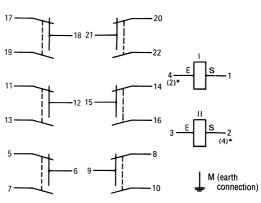


Hole M only required for relays with earth connection

Mounting hole layout View from the wiring side



Base terminals (coil with 2 windings on request)



*) Pin numbers in brackets correspond to coils with two windings wound in parallel

V23030-H1 ★ ★ ★ without earth connection

V23030-H2★★★ with earth connection

With 4 changeovers

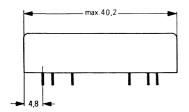
Bifurcated contacts

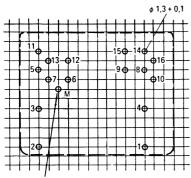
Washable

For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.5 mm grid also 2.54 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801 and DIN 40803, **fine**



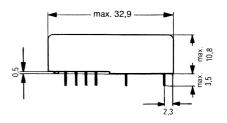
Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 25 g



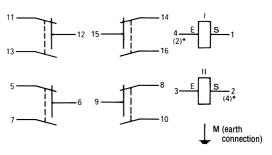


Hole M only required for relays with earth connection

Mounting hole layout View from the wiring side



Base terminals (coil with 2 windings on request)



 Pin numbers in brackets correspond to coils with two windings wound in parallel

V23030-J1 ★ ★ ★ without earth connection

V23030-J2★★★ with earth connection

With 6 changeovers

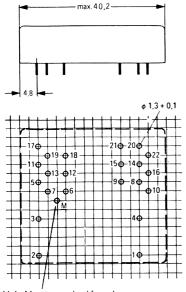
Bifurcated contacts

Washable

For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.5 mm grid also 2.54 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801 and DIN 40803, **fine**

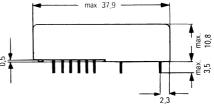


Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 30 q

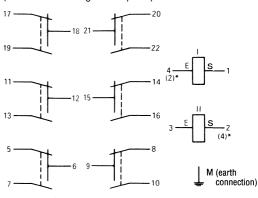


Hole M only required for relays with earth connection

Mounting hole layout View from the wiring side

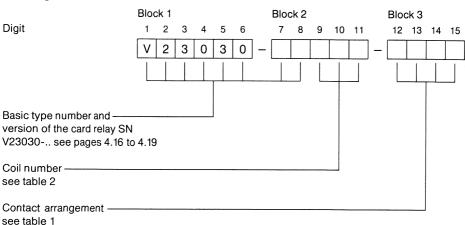


Base terminals (coil with 2 windings on request)



 Pin numbers in brackets correspond to coils with two windings wound in parallel

Ordering code



Ordering example: V23030-H1014-A104

Card relay SN washable, 4 changeovers, without earth connection, coil 60 V nominal, contact material silver, gold flashed.

Preferred standard types

V23030-A1017-A104	V23030-A2012-A104
-A1021-A104	-A2014-A104
-A1026-A104	-A2017-A104
	-A2017-A204
	-A2021-A104
	-A2026-A104
V23030-C1017-A106	V23030-C2012-A106
-C1021-A106	-C2014-A106
-C1021-A206	-C2017-A106
-C1026-A106	-C2017-A206
	-C2021-A106

Table 1 Characteristics

Energising side

Operating voltages	Vdc	see table 2
Nominal power consumption	W	approx. 0.7
Maximum temperature	°C	110
Continuous thermal load at 20 °C ambient temperature	W	2.5
Thermal resistance	K/W	35

Contact side

Order No. block 3	A104	A106	A204	A206		
Contact designation	12-12-12-12	12-12-12 12-12-12	12-12-12-12	12-12-12 12-12-12		
Symbols (see also base terminals)		<i>├</i> <u>-</u> <u>+</u>				
Contact material		_	Silver, gold flashed		Gold F	
Max. switching voltage	Vdc Vac		250 250		36 30	
Max. switching current	Α	3	3 ¹)		0.2	
Max. power rating dc voltage	w	40 to 75; see fig. 1 5 (voltage dependent)		5		
ac voltage	VA	100 5		5		

2²)

General

Max. continuous current

Admissible ambient temperature	°C	-40 to +70		
Operate time ³) ms		approx. 8		
Release time ³)	ms approx. 2		ox. 2	
Max. switching rate	ops./sec	30		
Test voltage winding/frame contact/contact vrms contact/frame contact/winding Vrms Vrms Vrms Vrms		500 1000 1000 1000		
Electrical life	operations	see page 4.23		
Mechanical life	operations	approx. 10 ⁸		

¹⁾ The current of 3 A may flow a maximum of 4 sec. up to 10 % on-time.

Α

 ¹ A up to an ambient temperature of 70 °C; 2 A up to an ambient temperature of 50 °C.
 Measured at nominal voltage without series resistor.

Table 2 List of coils

Nominal voltage	Winding	Operating voltage range at 20 °C ,			Resistance at 20 °C	Coil No. Order No.
		Minimum voltage Maximum			block 2.	
		$U_{\rm l}$ volt		voltage $U_{\rm II}$		
		Version with				
		4	_l 6			
		changeovers	changeovers			
Vdc		Vdc	Vdc	Vdc	Ω	
5	1	3.3	4.0	10.8	38 ± 3.8	032
6	l l	3.9	4.6	12.4	50 ± 5	012
12	1	7.8	9.5	24	185 ± 19	017
24	I	15.5	18.5	47	730 ± 73	021
48	I	32	37	88	2700 ± 405	026
60	1	38	45	109	4100 ± 615	014

Coils with two windings on request.

The operating voltage limits U_1 and U_{11} depend on temperature in accordance with the following formulae:

 $U_{\mathrm{I}\,\mathrm{tu}}=k_{\mathrm{I}}\cdot U_{\mathrm{I}\,\mathrm{20}\,\mathrm{^{\circ}C}}$ and $U_{\mathrm{II}\,\mathrm{tu}}=k_{\mathrm{II}}\cdot U_{\mathrm{II}\,\mathrm{20}\,\mathrm{^{\circ}C}}$

 t_u = ambient temperature

 $U_{1 \text{tu}} = \text{minimum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{\text{u}}$

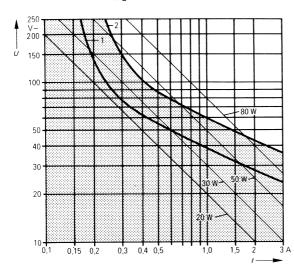
 $U_{\rm II\,tu} = {\rm maximum\ voltage\ at\ ambient\ temperature\ } t_{\rm u}$

 $k_{\rm I}$ and $k_{\rm II}$ = factors

$\overline{t_{u}}$	20 °C	30 °C	40 °C	50 °C	60 °C	70 °C
k_1	1.0	1.04	1.085	1.13	1.17	1.21
$\overline{k_{\text{II}}}$	1.0	0.93	0.86	0.79	0.7	0.6

Limiing curves for power-load

contact material silver, gold flashed



I = Switching currentU = Switching voltage (dc)Fig. 1

Curve 1: Arc extinguished within contact transit period (limit curve I).

Maximum 12.5 ops./sec.

Curve 2: Safe breaking, arc extinguished (limit curve II).

Maximum 12.5 ops./sec.

Electrical life

contact material silver, gold flashed

Switching voltage	Switching current	Electrical life	Type of load	Life optained at ops./sec.
Vdc	Α	Operations		
24	2.4	appr. 1 x 10 ⁶	resistive	12.5
24	3	appr. 0.3 x 10 ⁶	resistive	6
30	1.35	appr. 6 x 10 ⁶	resistive	12.5
40	0.85	appr. 2 x 10 ⁷	resistive	12.5
60	0.36	appr. 8 x 10 ⁷	resistive	12.5
110	0.21	appr. 10 x 10 ⁷	resistive	12.5
24	2.4	appr. 1 x 10 ⁶	resistive + 100 μ H self-inductance*)	12.5
60	0.6	appr. 10 x 10 ⁶		12.5
110	0.24	appr. 40 x 10 ⁶	resistive + 100 μ H self-inductance*)	12.5

^{*)} Self-inductance in accordance with IEC 255-0-20

V23031

for dc operation, polarised, bistable

Outstanding features

- Intended primarily for impulse operation
- Low profile, therefore particularly suited for flat pack components grouping
- PTB certificate for safe electrical separation between intrinsically safe and not intrinsically safe circuits.

Versions

- 2 sizes, according to the contact arrangement
- Contact arrangement: 4 or 6 changeovers
- Bifurcated contacts
- Termination: printed circuits
- Transparent cover to give protection against damage and dust

Approval: PTB No. III B/E-28520 U

V23031-A1★★★ without earth connection

V23031-A2★★★ with earth connection

With 4 changeovers

Bifurcated contacts

Dust protected

For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.5 mm grid also 2.54 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801 and DIN 40803, average

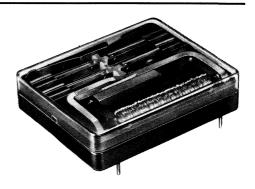
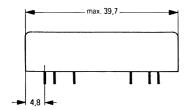
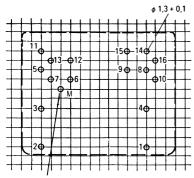


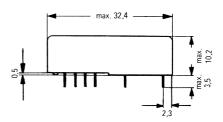
Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 25 g



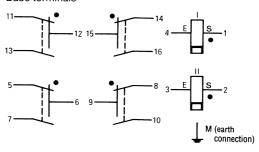


Hole M only required for relays with earth connection

Mounting hole layout. View from the wiring side



Base terminals



Circuit symbols drawn in "Off" position.

If a plus potential is applied to the coil start, the relay assumes the "Off" position.

V23031-C1 ★ ★ ★ without earth connection

V23031-C2 ★ ★ with earth connection

With 6 changeovers

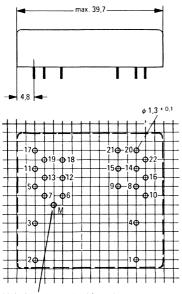
Bifurcated contacts

Dust protected

For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.5 mm grid also 2.54 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801 and DIN 40803, average

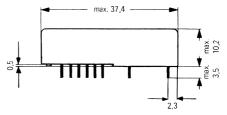


Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 30 g

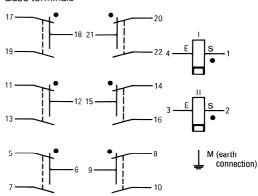


Hole M only required for relays with earth connection

Mounting hole layout View from the wiring side

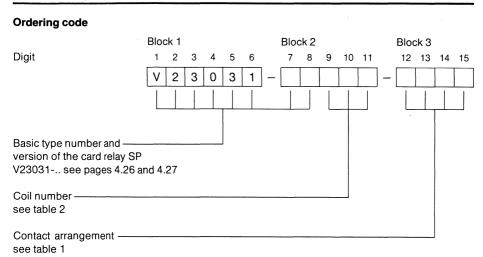


Base terminals



Circuit symbols drawn in "Off" position.

If a plus potential is applied to the coil start, the relay assumes the "Off" position.



Ordering example: V23031-A1014-A104

Card relay SP with 4 changeovers, without earth connection, coil 60 V nominal, contact material silver, gold flashed.

Table 1 Characteristics

Energising side

Operating voltages	Vdc	see table 2
Nom. power consumpt. per wind.	W	approx. 1.5
Maximum temperature	°C	110
Continuous thermal load at 20 °C ambient temperature	W	2.2
Thermal resistance	K/W	40

Contact side

Order No. block 3	A104	A106	A204	A206	
Contact designation	12-12-12-12	12-12-12 12-12-12	12-12-12-12	12-12-12 12-12-12	
Symbols (see also base terminals)	 +				
Contact material	Silver, gold flashed		Gold F		
Max. switching voltage	Vdc Vac	250 250		36 30	
Max. switching current	Α	3¹) (0.	.2
Max. power rating dc voltage W		40 to 75, see fig. 1 5 (voltage dependent)		5	
ac voltage VA		100 5		5	
Maximum continuous current		2	2 ²)		

Admissible ambient temperature	°C	-40 to +70
Operate time ³)	ms	approx. 7
Reverse operate time ³)	ms	approx. 6
Maximum switching rate	ops./sec	40
Test voltage winding/frame winding/winding contact/contact contact/frame contact/winding	V _{rms} V _{rms} V _{rms} V _{rms} V _{rms}	500 500 1000 1000 1000
Mechanical life	operations	approx. 10 ⁷

 $^{^1)}$ The current of 3 A may flow for a maximum of 4 sec. up to 10 % on-time. $^2)$ 1 A up to an ambient temperature of 70 $^{\rm o}$ C; 2 A up to an ambient temperature of 50 $^{\rm o}$ C.

³⁾ Measured at nominal voltage without series resistor.

Table 2 List of coils

Nominal voltage	Winding	Operatin range a	g voltage t 20 °C	Resistance at 20 °C	Coil No. Order No.
Vdc		Minimum voltage <i>U</i> I Vdc	Maximum voltage <i>U</i> _{II} Vdc	Ω	block 2
6	l 11	4.3 4.3	8.3 8.3	26 ± 3.0 26 ± 3.0	011
12	1	8.2 8.2	16 16	93 ± 9.5 93 ± 9.5	012
24	1	17 17	32 32	380 ± 38 380 ± 38	015
48	l II	35 35	61 61	1450 ± 220 1450 ± 220	034
60	 	44.3 44.3	76 76	2300 ± 345 2300 ± 345	014

Only one winding may be operated at any time within the specified voltage range.

The operating voltage limits U_1 and U_{11} depend on temperature in accordance with the following formulae:

 $U_{\text{I tu}} = k_{\text{I}} \cdot U_{\text{I 20 °C}}$ and $U_{\text{II tu}} = k_{\text{II}} \cdot U_{\text{II 20 °C}}$

 $t_{\rm u} = {\rm ambient \, temperature}$

 $U_{1 tu} = \text{minimum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{u}$

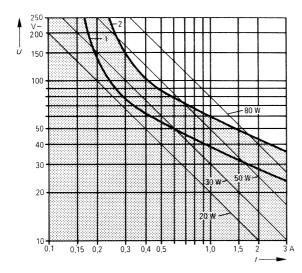
 $U_{\text{II tu}} = \text{maximum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{\text{u}}$

 $k_{\rm I}$ and $k_{\rm II}$ = factors

t_{u}	. 20 °C	30 °C	40 °C	50 °C	60 °C	70 °C
K _I	1.0	1.04	1.085	1.13	1.17	1.21
k _{II}	1.0	0.93	0.86	0.79	0.7	0.6

Limiting curves for power load

contact material silver, gold flashed



I = Switching currentU = Switching voltage (dc)Fig. 1

Curve 1: Arc extinguished within contact transit period (limit curve I). Maximum 12.5 ops./sec.

Curve 2: Safe breaking, arc extinguished, (limit curve II). Maximum 12.5 ops./sec.

Instructions for impulse operations

The card relay SP is intended primarily for impulse operation.

The maximum voltage stated in table 2 can be increased for impulsed operation as follows:

$$U_{\text{II impulse}} = U_{\text{II tu}} \cdot q$$

 $U_{\rm II\,tu}={\rm Max.}$ continuous voltage at ambient temperature $t_{\rm II}$

$$q = Factor$$

The pulse voltage must not exceed 80% of the test voltage (winding/frame or winding/winding) or not to exceed the max. voltage as listed in table 2 by no more than 1.5 fold.

If
$$t_{\rm ED} \le 3$$
 sec. then $q = \sqrt{\frac{t_{\rm Z}}{t_{\rm ED}}}$

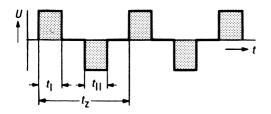
 $t_{\rm ED} = {\rm pulse} \ {\rm width}$

 $t_{\rm Z}$ = cycle time

If $t_{\rm ED} > 3$ sec. the value of q must be obtained from the nomograph on page 3.14.

Examples of various periodic pulse trains (energizing side).

1. Periodic recurrence of one energizing pulse

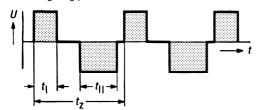


 $t_{\rm ED} = t_{\rm I} + t_{\rm II}$

 t_{\parallel} is the pulse width of the positive pulse on the start of the winding.

 $t_{\rm II}$ is the pulse width of the negative pulse on the start of the winding.

2. Periodic recurrence of two unequal energizing pulses



 $t_{\rm I}$ and $t_{\rm II}=$ are the pulse widths within one cycle.

V23127, V23057

for dc operation, neutral, monostable

Outstanding features

- Used as switching element for electrical separation of low voltage control circuits from heavy current load circuits
- High switching capabilities for its small size
- The mechanical and electrical characteristics conform to the »Regulations for electrical relays in heavy current circuits« (VDE 0435/9.72) and the »Safe electrical separation of telecommunication and heavy current circuits« (VDE 0804)
- Specifications for thermostatic regulators and temperature limiting controllers in accordance with VDE 0631 and the »Safety regulations for mains operated electronic domestic appliances and related equipment« VDE 0860 (DIN IEC 65) are met
- Conforming to the relevant regulations for use in domestic appliances (VDE 0700 or VDE 0730) e. g. leakage current stability of the housing in accordance with CTI 175 (DIN IEC 112)
- Air gaps and creepage distances of ≥ 4 mm (make and changeover) or
 ≥ 8 mm (make and break)

Versions

- Flat or vertical mounting
- Contact arrangement: 1 make, 1 break or 1 changeover
- Single or bifurcated contacts with 1 changeover
- Termination: printed circuits
- Covered to give protection against damage
- Dust protected or washable;
 - dust protected: transparent cover, washable: non-transparent cover.
 - protection class IP 67 in accordance with DIN 40050 (IEC 529),
 - sealing conforms to DIN IEC 68, section 2 17, tested to group Qc 2 (1 min. testing time)

Note: If at all possible, ultrasonic cleaning methods should not be used unless the manufacturer has been consulted first.

Approvals: VDE 0435/09.72 - Certificate for

monitoring of manufacturing - monogram

204 and 1573

PTB Ex-86/2049 U

SEMKO 8419106, ...107, ...109 and ...110

8513171 and ...172 8403028 and ...029

8401096

SEV D7.91/496 and D7.91/450 CSA File 50227, class 3211 UL Guide NRNT 2, file E 48393

V23127-A0 ★ ★ ★ with air gaps and creepage distances > 4 mm*)

With 1 changeover,

with single or bifurcated contacts

٥r

with 1 make.

with single contacts

V23127-C0★★★ with air gaps and creepage distances > 8 mm*)

With 1 make or 1 break, with single contacts

Flat mounting

Dust protected

For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.5 mm grid also 2.54 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801 and DIN 40803, **average**

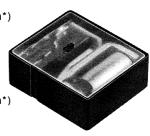
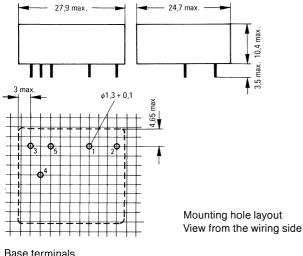


Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 12 g



Base terminals for V23127-A0... for V23127-C0...

5

Changeover

Make

5

4

1

2

Break

3

4

1

2

*) Between winding and contacts

V23127-B0★★★ with air gaps and creepage distances > 4 mm*)

With 1 changeover,

with single or bifurcated contacts

or

with 1 make.

with single contacts

V23127-D0 $\star\star\star$ with air gaps and creepage distances > 8 mm $^{\star})$

With 1 make or 1 break, with single contacts

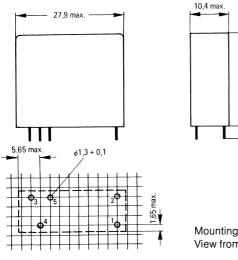
Vertical mounting

Dust protected

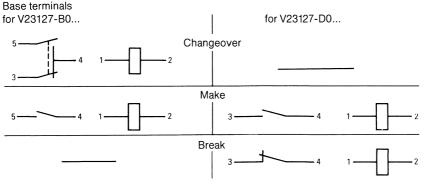
For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.5 mm grid also 2.54 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801 and DIN 40803, average



Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 12 g



Mounting hole layout View from the wiring side



^{*)} Between winding and contacts

V23057-A0★★★ with air gaps and creepage distances > 4 mm*)

With 1 changeover,

with single or bifurcated contacts

Or

with 1 make,

with single contacts

V23057-C0★★★ with air gaps and creepage distances > 8 mm*

With 1 make or 1 break,

with single contacts

Flat mounting

Washable

For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.5 mm grid also 2.54 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801 and DIN 40803, **fine**

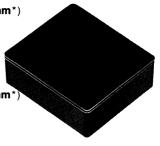
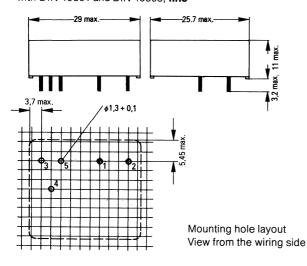
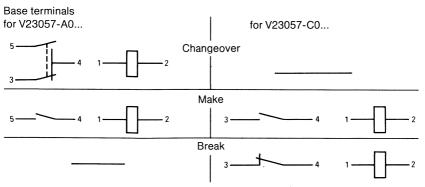


Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 20 g





*) Between winding and contacts

V23057-B0★★★ with air gaps and creepage distances > 4 mm*)

With 1 changeover,

with single or bifurcated contacts

or

with 1 make,

with single contacts

V23057-D0 $\star\star\star$ with air gaps and creepage distances > 8 mm *)

With 1 make or 1 break, with single contacts

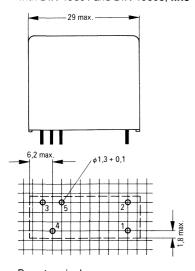
Vertical mounting

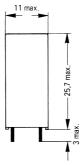
Washable

For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.5 mm grid also 2.54 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801 and DIN 40803, **fine**

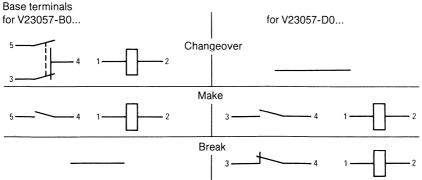


Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 20 g



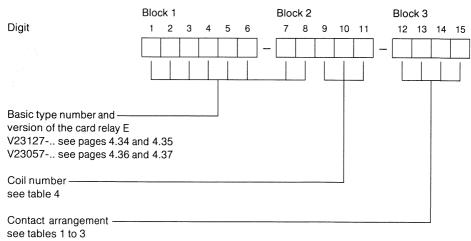


Mounting hole layout View from the wiring side



^{*)} Between winding and contacts

Ordering code



Ordering example: V23127-D0002-A102

Card relay E for vertical mounting, dust protected, with air gaps and creepage distances of ≥ 8 mm between winding and contacts, coil 12 V nominal, 1 make, single contacts, contact material silver, gold flashed.

Preferred standard types

V23057-A0001-A101 -A0002-A101 -A0006-A101	V23057-B0002-A101 -B0006-A101
V23127-A0001-A101 -A0001-A201 -A0002-A101 -A0002-A102 -A0002-A201 -A0002-A401 -A0002-B101	V23127-A0006-A101 -A0006-A102 -A0006-A201 -A0006-A401 -A0006-B101 -A0013-A101 -A0023-A101
V23127-B0001-A101 -B0001-A102 -B0002-A101 -B0002-A201 -B0002-A202 -B0002-A401 -B0002-B101	V23127-B0006-A101 -B0006-A102 -B0006-A201 -B0006-A401 -B0006-B101 -B0013-A101 -B0023-A101

Table 1 Characteristics for V23127-A0.../-B0... and V23057-A0.../-B0... with single contacts

Energising side

Operating voltages	Vdc	see table 4
Nominal power consumption	W	approx. 0.45
Maximum temperature	°C	115
Continuous thermal load at 20 °C ambient temperature	W	1.2
Thermal resistance	K/W	75

Contact side

		Т	T	T	Γ	T	1
Order No. block 3		A101	A201	A401	A102	A202	A402
Contact material		Silver, gold flashed	Silver, nickel	Silver- cadmium oxide	Silver, gold flashed	Silver, nickel	Silver, cadmium oxide
Contact designation			12			1	
Symbols (see also base terminals)			<u> </u>			\	
Maximum switching voltage to VDE 0110 group C			300 250				
Max. switching current	Α	5/15 ¹)	8/1	5 ¹)	5/15 ¹)	8/1	5 ¹)
Max. power rating ²) dc voltage	W W W	50 to 330 see fig. 1 (voltage dependent)	30 V : 80 200 V : 30	, ,	50 to 330 see fig. 1 (voltage dependent)	30 V: 80 200 V: 30	see fig. 1
ac voltage	VA	1250	20	000	1250	20	000
Max. continuous current	Α				3		

Admissible ambient temperature	°C	-40 to +70
Operate time ³)	ms	approx. 6
Release time ³)	ms	approx. 4
Maximum switching rate	ops./sec	20
Test voltage contact/winding	V _{rms}	4000
Electrical life	operations	see pages 4.44 and 4.45
Mechanical life	operations	approx. 2 x 10 ⁷

¹⁾ The current of 15 A may flow for a maximum of 4 sec. up to 10 % on time.
2) These values apply for resistive loads or inductive loads with suitable spark suppression.

³⁾ Measured at nominal voltage without series resistor.

Table 2 Characteristics for V23127-A0.../-B0... and V23057-A0.../-B0... with bifurcated contacts

Energising side

Operating voltages	Vdc	see table 4	
Nominal power consumption	W	approx. 0.45	
Maximum temperature	°C	115	
Continuous thermal load at 20 °C ambient temperature	W	1.2	
Thermal resistance	K/W	75	

Contact side

Order No. block 3		B101	B601		
Contact material		Silver, gold flashed	Gold F		
Contact designation		1:	2		
Symbols (see also base terminals)		1	<u>├</u> - <u>-</u> +		
Maximum switching voltage to VDE 0110 group C			36 30		
Max. switching current A		4/10 ¹)	0.2		
Max. power rating with dc voltage W		see fig. 2 ²) (voltage dependant)	5		
with ac voltage VA		500			
Max. continuous current A		6	2		

Admissible ambient temperature	°C	-40 to +70
Operate time ³)	ms	approx. 6
Release time ³)	ms	approx. 4
Maximum switching rate	ops./sec.	20
Test voltage contact/winding	V _{rms}	4000
Electrical life ²)	operations	s. pages 4.44 and 4.45 —
Mechanical life	operations	approx. 2 x 10 ⁷

¹⁾ The current of 10 A may flow for a maximum of 4 sec. up to 10 % on time.

²⁾ These values apply for resistive loads or inductive loads with suitable spark suppression, obtained at 1 ops./sec.

³) Measured at nominal voltage without series resistor.

Table 3 Characteristics for V23127-C0.../-D0... and V23057-C0.../-D0...

Energising side

Operating voltages	Vdc	see table 4
Nominal power consumption	W	approx. 0.45
Maximum temperature	°C	115
Continuous thermal load at 20 °C ambient temperature	W	1.2
Thermal resistance	K/W	75

Contact side

Ouden Ne blesto		1400	1 4000	1.400	4400	1000	1.100
Order No. block 3		A102	A202	A402	A103	A203	A403
Contact material		Silver, gold flashed	Silver, nickel	Silver- cadmium oxide	Silver, gold flashed	Silver, nickel	Silver- cadmium oxide
Contact designation			1			2	
Symbols (see also base terminals)			\ \ \ \ \				
Maximum switching voltage to VDE 0110 group C	Vdc Vac		300 250				
Max. switching current	Α	5/15 ¹)	8/1	15 ¹)	5/15 ¹)	8/1	5 ¹)
Max. power rating ²) dc voltage	W W W	50 to 330 see fig. 1 (voltage dependent)	30 V : 80 200 V : 30	35 to 330 see fig. 1 (voltage	, , ,	30 V : 80 200 V : 30	, ,
ac voltage	VA	1250	1250 2000 1250 2000				000
Max. continuous current	À		8				-

Admissible ambient temperature	°C	-40 to +70			
Operate time ³)	ms	approx. 7	approx. 6		
Release time ³)	ms	approx. 3	approx. 4		
Maximum switching rate	ops./sec	20			
Test voltage contact/winding	V_{rms}	40	000		
Electrical life	operations	see page 4.44			
Mechanical life	operations	approx. 2 x10 ⁷			

¹⁾ The current of 15 A may flow for a maximum of 4 sec. up to 10 % one time.

²⁾ These values apply for resistive loads or inductive loads with suitable spark suppression.

³⁾ Measured at nominal voltage without series resistor.

Table 4 List of coils

Nominal voltage	Operating voltage range at 20 °C		Resista at 20		Coil No. Order No.
v s nage	Minimum voltage <i>U</i> ₁	Maximum voltage U _{II}	at 20 0		block 2
Vdc	Vdc	Vdc	Ω		
5	3.5	9	57 ±	5.7	017
6	4.2	10.6	80 ±	8	001
12	8.3	21.5	330 ±	33	002
24	16.8	40	1200 ±	180	006
48	33.6	79	4700 ±	700	013
60	42	98	7200 ± 1	1080	023

The operating voltage limits $U_{\rm l}$ and $U_{\rm ll}$ depend on temperature in accordance with the following formulae:

 $U_{\text{Itu}} = k_{\text{I}} \cdot U_{\text{I20}\,^{\circ}\text{C}}$ and $U_{\text{IItu}} = k_{\text{II}} \cdot U_{\text{II20}\,^{\circ}\text{C}}$

 $t_{\rm u}$ = ambient temperature

 $U_{1 \, \text{tu}} = \text{minimum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{\text{u}}$

 $U_{\text{II tu}} = \text{maximum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{\text{u}}$

 $k_{\rm I}$ and $k_{\rm II}$ = factors

t _u	20 °C	30 °C	40 °C	50 °C	60 °C	70 °C
<i>k</i> _i	1.0	1.04	1.085	1.13	1.17	1.21,
k _{II}	1.0	0.94	0.88	0.82	0.75	0.68

Limiting curves for power load

for relays with single contacts

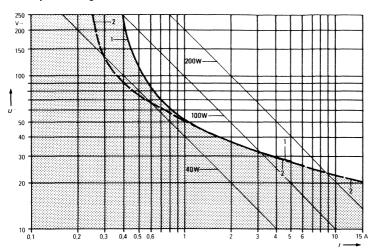
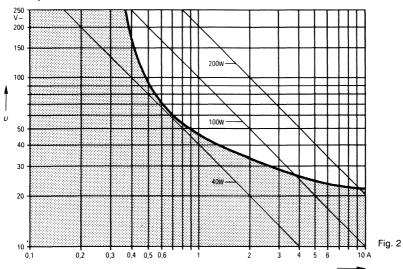


Fig. 1

for relays with bifurcated contacts



I = Switching current

U =Switching voltage (dc)

Curves: Safe breaking, arc extinguished (limit curve II).

Maximum 12.5 ops./sec.

Curve 1 ———Contact material silver, gold flashed

Curve 2 — — — Contact material silver-cadmium-oxide

Electrical life

Switching voltage 220 Vac

Type of load: resistive Life obtained at 1 ops./sec.

for V23127-A0.../-B0... and V23057-A0.../-B0... with single contacts

for V23127-C0.../-D0... and V23057-C0.../-D0...

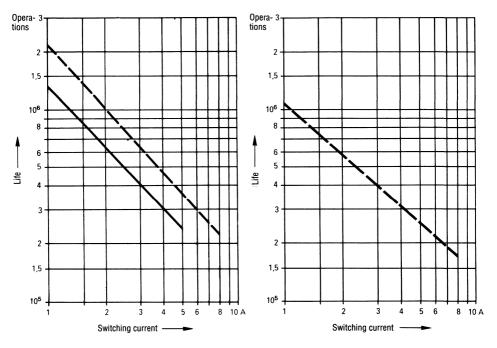


Fig. 3

Fig. 4

- Contact material silver, gold flashed
- --- Contact material silver-cadmium-oxide

Electrical life

Individual values

for V23127-A0.../-B0... and V23057-A0.../-B0..., contact material silver, gold flashed

Switching voltage V	Switching current	Electrical life (standard values) operations	Type of load	Life obtained at ops./sec.
24dc	8	0.5 x 10 ⁶	resistive	1
30dc	4	2 x 10 ⁶		1
60dc	0.8	4 x 10 ⁶		1
250dc	0.4	6 x 10 ⁶		1
24dc	0.5	10 ⁶	$\left.\begin{array}{l} \text{inductive} \\ \tau = 40 \text{ ms} \end{array}\right.$	0.1
24dc	1.0	2 x 10 ⁵		0.1
48dc	0.5	2 x 10 ⁵		0.1
48dc	0.2	10 ⁶		0.1
220ac	1	5 x 10 ⁵	$\begin{cases} \text{inductive} \\ \cos \varphi = 0.4 \end{cases}$	0.1
220ac	0.5	2 x 10 ⁶		0.1
220ac	0.4	4 x 10 ⁶		0.1
220ac	0.1	8 x 10 ⁶		0.1

Card relay R Remanent relay, bistable

V23039

Outstanding features

- For impulse operation
- High switching capabilities for its small size
- It corresponds to that of the card relay E in size, contact arrangement and switching capabilities
- Practical design meets the »Safe electrical separation of telecommunication and heavy current circuits« (VDE 0804)
- Mechanical and electrical characteristics conform to the »Regulations for electrical relays in heavy current circuits« (VDE 0435/9.72)
- Air gaps and creepage distances ≥ 4 mm
- Vibration resistance 200 ms⁻²
- Resistance to shock 500 ms⁻²

Versions

- Flat or vertical mounting
- Contact arrangement: 1 make or 1 changeover
- Termination: printed circuit
- Transparent cover to give protection against damage and dust

V23039-A0 ★ ★ ★

Flat mounting

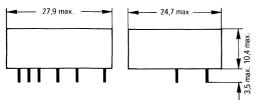
With 1 make or 1 changeover

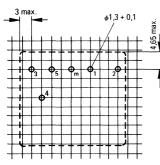
Dust protected

For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.5 mm grid also 2.54 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801 and DIN 40803, average



Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 12 g

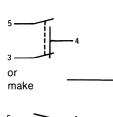


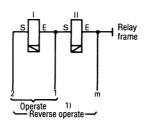


Mounting hole layout View from the wiring side

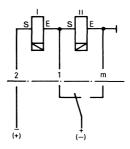


Changeover





Wiring example



Circuit symbols drawn in "Off" position (armature released).

1) see also footnote under table 2

V23039-B2★★★

Vertical mounting

With 1 make or 1 changeover

Dust protected

For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.5 mm grid also 2.54 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801 and DIN 40803, average

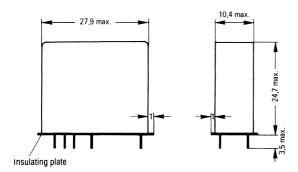
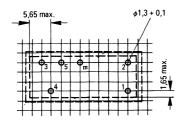


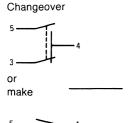


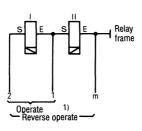
Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 12 g

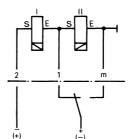


Mounting hole layout View from the wiring side

Base terminals





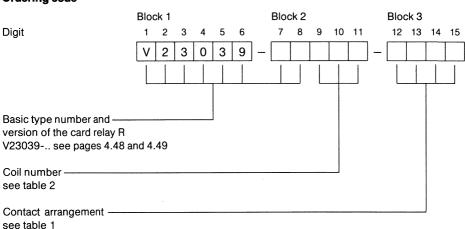


Wiring example

Circuit symbols drawn in "Off" position (armature released)

¹⁾ see also footnote under table 2





Ordering example: V23039-B2002-A101

Card relay R for vertical mounting, coil 12 V nominal, 1 changeover, contact material silver, gold flashed

Table 1 Characteristics

Energising side

Operating voltages	Vdc	see table 2
Nominal power consumption at: operate reverse operate	W	approx. 3 approx. 0.9
Maximum temperature	°C	115
Continuous thermal load at 20 °C ambient temperature	W	1.2
Thermal resistance	K/W	70

Contact side

Order No. block 3		A101	A401	A102	A402	
Contact material		Silver, gold flashed	Silver- cadmium oxide	Silver, gold flashed	Silver- cadmium oxide	
Contact designation		1	2		1	
Symbols (see also base terminals)	\ -	\ <u></u>				
Maximum switching voltage to VDE 0110 group C	Vdc Vac		300 250			
Max. switching current	Α	5/15 ¹)	8/15 ¹)	5/15 ¹)	8/15 ¹)	
Max. power rating ²) dc voltage	w	50 to 330 see fig. 2 (voltage dependent)	35 to 330 see fig. 2 (voltage dependent)	50 to 330 see fig. 2 (voltage dependent)	35 to 330 see fig. 2 (voltage dependent)	
ac voltage	VA	1250	2000	1250	2000	
Max. continuous current	Α		8			

Admissible ambient temperature	°C	-40 to +70		
Pulse duration	Sec.	0.01 to 20 see also		
Relative pulse width (max.)	%	20 pages 4.52 and 4.53		
Test voltage contact/winding	V _{rms}	2500		
Electrical life	operations	see page 4.54		
Mechanical life	operations	approx. 2 x 10 ⁷		

¹⁾ The current of 15 A may flow for a maximum of 4 sec. up to 10 % on time.
2) These values apply for resistive loads or inductive loads with suitable spark suppression.

Table 2 List of coils

Nominal voltage				Resistance at 20 °C	Coil No. Order No.
Vdc		Minimum voltage <i>U</i> _I Vdc	Maximum voltage <i>U</i> _{II} Vdc	Ω	block 2
6	 	4.2 4.2	11.8 11.8	12 ± 1.5 23 ± 2.5	001
12	l II	8.5 8.5	24.9 24.9	53 ± 5.5 104 ± 10	002
24	l II	17.1 17.1	48.8 48.8	204 ± 20 400 ± 40	006
48	l II	33.6 33.6	85.4 85.4	660 ± 100 1250 ± 190	014
60	l II	42.4 42.4	107.2 107.2	1040 ± 160 1980 ± 300	024

Winding I should be used as the operate winding. As the reverse operation requires the same energising voltage as operating, but less ampere turns, the winding I and II is connected in series and wound in the opposite direction to generate counter-energisation.

The operating voltage limits U_{l} and U_{ll} depend on temperature in accordance with the following formulae:

$$U_{\text{Itu}} = k_{\text{I}} \cdot U_{\text{I20}} \circ_{\text{C}} \text{ and } U_{\text{IItu}} = k_{\text{II}} \cdot U_{\text{II20}} \circ_{\text{C}}$$

 $t_{\rm u} = {\rm ambient \, temperature}$

 $U_{\rm itu}$ = minimum voltage at ambient temperature $t_{\rm u}$

 $U_{\parallel tu} = \text{maximum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{\text{u}}$

 $k_{\rm I}$ and $k_{\rm II}$ = factors

$\overline{t_{u}}$	≤ 20 °C	30 °C	40 °C	50 °C	60 °C	70 °C
k _I	1.0	1.04	1.07	1.12	1.16	1.19
k _{II}	1.0	0.94	0.88	0.81	0.75	0.66

The voltage range stated applies for pulse durations up to 3 sec. (Explanation see next page).

Instructions for impulse operation

The card relay R is intended primarily for impulse operation.

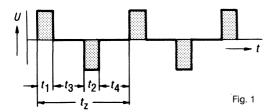
The operating voltages U_i , U_{ii} and the factors k_i , k_{ii} are based on a symmetrical impulse operation in accordance with fig. 1 and the following applies:

 $t_1 = t_2$ and $t_3 = t_4$, also applicable:

$$t_1 = t_2 \le 3$$
 s and $100 \cdot \frac{t_1 + t_2}{t_z} \le 20$ % relative pulse width

For pulse width above 3 sec., the maximum voltage must not exceed 1.1 times the nominal voltage (up to $70\,^{\circ}\text{C}_{10}$).

Periodic recurrence of one energising pulse



 t_1 = Operate time

 t_2 = Reverse operate time

t₃ = Pause between operating and reverse operating

t₄ = Pause between reverse operating and operating

 t_z = Cycle time = $t_1 + t_2 + t_3 + t_4$

Limiting curves for power load

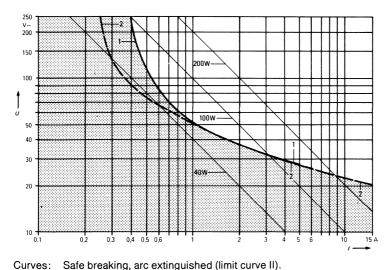


Fig. 2

I = Switching current

U = Switching
voltage (dc)

Curve 1 ——— Contact material

Maximum 12.5 ops./sec.

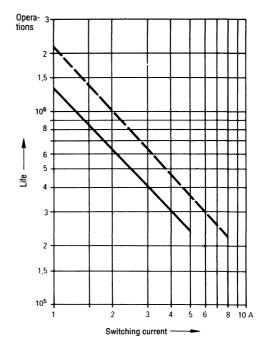
silver, gold flashed

Curve 2 ---- Contact material silver-cadmium-oxide

Electrical life

Switching voltage 220 Vac

Type of load: resistive Life obtained at 1 ops./sec.



—— Contact material silver, gold flashed

Contact material silver-cadmium-oxide

Fig. 3

Individual values

contact material silver, gold flashed

Switching voltage	Switching current	Electrical life (standard values)	Type of load	Life obtained at ops./sec.
V	Α	operations		•
24dc 30dc 60dc 250dc	8 4 0.8 0.4	0.5 x 10 ⁶ 2 x 10 ⁶ 4 x 10 ⁶ 6 x 10 ⁶	resistive	1 1 1
24dc 24dc 48dc 48dc	0.5 1.0 0.5 0.2	10 ⁶ 2 x 10 ⁵ 2 x 10 ⁵ 10 ⁶	$\left.\begin{array}{l} \text{inductive} \\ \tau = 40 \text{ ms} \end{array}\right.$	0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1
220ac 220ac 220ac 220ac 220ac	1 0.5 0.4 0.1	5 x 10 ⁵ 2 x 10 ⁶ 4 x 10 ⁶ 8 x 10 ⁶	inductive $\cos \varphi = 0.4$	0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1

Electromechanical relays

		Page
Miniature power relay N	V23016	5.3
Miniature power relay P	V23017	5.15
Miniature power relay E1	V23056	5.23
Miniature power relay E2	V23037	5.29

Miniature power relay N

V23016

for dc operation, neutral, monostable

Outstanding features

- Used as switching element for electrical separation of low voltage control circuits from heavy current load circuits
- High switching capabilities for its small size
- Low power consumption, therefore particularly suited to be controlled by circuits employing semiconductors
- Typical applications: control circuits for heating installations and temperature regulating systems, machine tool control, automotive electronics and operating contactors
- PTB certificate for safe electrical separation between intrinsically safe and not intrinsically safe circuits

Versions

- Contact arrangement: 1 changeover or 1 twin make
- Termination: printed circuit and/or plug-in
- Transparent cover to give protection against damage and dust

Approvals

PTB Nr. III B/E-21 904 U DEMKO 64157 HK

NEMKO M48600 SEMKO 43-39512 SEV D 7.91/251

CSA File 26128, class 3211 UL Guide NRNT 2, file E 48393

Miniature power relay N

V23016-A0 ★ ★ ★

With 1 changeover or twin make

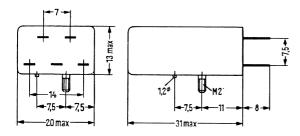
Dust protected

With flat terminals, suitable for 2.8 mm push-on connectors in accordance with DIN 46245 or DIN 46247

For screw mounting



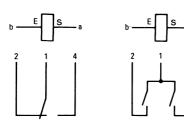
Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 15 g



Base terminals
View from the wiring side

Changeover

Twin make



The relay is fixed by means of a screw M2, DIN 933. These screws are available to order either 4 mm or 6 mm in length.

SIEMENS ordering number for screw M2 x 4: D00933-G0040-S001

screw M2 x 6: D00933-G0060-S001

Respective hexagon nuts M2, DIN 439, SIEMENS ordering number D00439-B0020-S001

Special accessories: Sockets complete with retainer for printed circuit mounting of V23016-A0... (max. load 5 A), are obtainable from: Maußner Steuereungstechnik GmbH, Hunnenstr. 24a, 8901 Königsbrunn/Augsb.,

Tel. 08231/2096. WEST-GERMANY

V23016-B0 ★ ★ ★

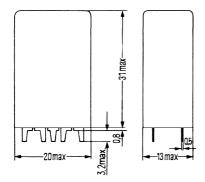
With 1 changeover or 1 twin make

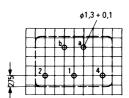
Dust protected

For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.5 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801 and DIN 40803, fine



Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 15 g

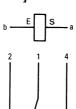




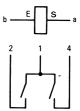
Mounting hole layout View from the wiring side

Base terminals

Changeover



Twin make



V23016-C0★★★

With 1 changeover or 1 twin make Dust protected

Mounting bracket and coil terminals: For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.5 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801

Contact connections: flat terminals, suitable for 2.8 mm push-on connectors in accordance with DIN 46245 and DIN 46247

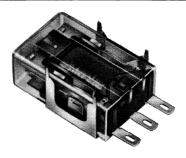
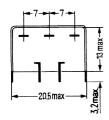
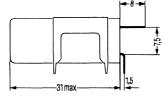
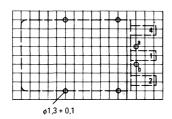


Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 16 g

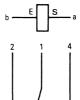




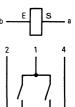


Mounting hole layout View from the wiring side

Base terminals Changeover



Twin make



V23016-D0 ★ ★ - A ★ 9 ★

With 1 changeover or 1 twin make

Dust protected

With additional solder pin for fixing

For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.5 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801 and DIN 40803, fine

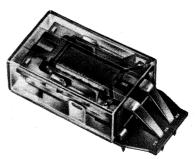
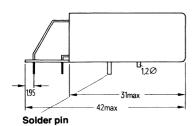
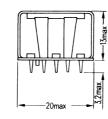
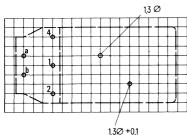


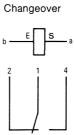
Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 18 g



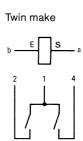




Mounting hole layout View from the wiring side



Base terminals



V23016-D0 ★ ★ - A ★ 0 ★

With 1 changeover or 1 twin make

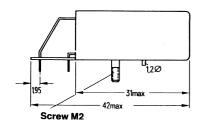
Dust protected

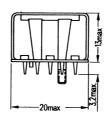
With additional screw for fixing

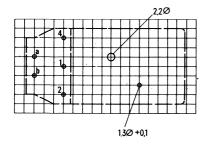
For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.5 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801 and DIN 40803, fine

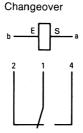


Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 18 g

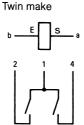








Base terminals



Mounting hole layout View from the wiring side

The relay is fixed by means of a screw M2, DIN 933. These screws are available to order either 4 mm or 6 mm in lenght.

SIEMENS ordering number for screw M2 x 4: D00933-G0040-S001

screw M2 x 6: D00933-G0060-S001

Respective hexagon nuts M2 DIN 439, SIEMENS ordering number D00439-B0020-S001

Ordering code Block 1 Block 2 Block 3 Digit 2 3 8 10 11 12 13 14 15 4 5 6 2 3 6 0 1 Basic type number and —

version of the miniature power relay N V23016-.. see pages 5.4 to 5.8

Coil number — see table 2

Contact arrangement — see table 1

Ordering example: V23016-B0006-A101

Miniature power relay N, for printed circuits (vertical mounting), coil 24 V nominal, 1 changeover, contact material silver, gold flashed.

Preferred standard types

Relays V23016-A0002-A101	V23016-A0006-A101	V23016-B0002-A101
-A0004-A101	-A0006-A201	-B0004-A101
-A0005-A101	-A0013-A101	-B0005-A101
		-B0005-A201

V23016-C0006-A101	V23016-C0002-A101	V23016-B0006-A101
-C0006-A201	-C0005-A101	-B0006-A102
-C0013-A101	-C0005-A201	-B0006-A201
		-B0013-A101
	V23016-D0006-A101	V23016-D0002-A101
	-D0006-A191	-D0004-A101
	-D0006-A192	-D0005-A101

-D0006-A201

Screws D00933-G0040-S001 -G0060-S001

-D0005-A191 -D0005-A201

Table 1	Charac	cteristics
---------	--------	------------

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Energising side					$Continuation \rightarrow$		
Operating voltage	S	Vdc		see table 2			
Nominal power co	nsumption	W		approx. 0.6			
Maximum tempera	ature	°C	110				
Continuous therm 20 °C ambient tem		W		2.1			
Thermal resistance		K/W		45			
Contact side							
Order No.	Versions A0,	B0 and C0	A101	A201	A401		
block 3	Version D0 ¹)		A101, A191	A201, A291	A401, A491		
Contact material			Silver, gold flashed	Silver/Nickel	Silver-cadmium oxide		
Contact designation	on			21			
Symbols (see also base terminals)							
Maximum switchir to VDE 0110 group		Vdc Vac	300 250				
Max. switching cu	Max. switching current		15 ³)				
Max. power rating ⁴) dc voltage		W W W	55 to 420 see fig. 1 (voltage dependent)	up to 24 V:150 30 V:100 200 V: 30 250 V: 50	see fig. 1 (voltage		
ac voltage		VA		3750			
Max. continuous of	current	Α		7.5			
General							
Admissible ambie	nt temperature	°C	-40 to +70				
Operate time ⁵)		ms		approx. 7			
Release time ⁵)		ms		approx. 5			
Maximum switchir	ng rate	ops./sec		40			
cont	ling/frame act/frame act/winding	V _{rms} V _{rms} V _{rms}	1500 2500 2500				
Electrical life ⁶) ac voltage dc voltage 6 V dc voltage 15 V dc voltage 24 V Mechanical life	V, 7.5 A	operations operations operations operations		see page 5.14 approx. 10 ⁶ approx. 4 x 10 ⁶ approx. 6 x 10 ⁶ approx. 2 x 10 ⁸			
1) =							

¹⁾ For type V23016-D0... digit 14 of ordering block 3 insert:

^{0 =} version for screw mounting (see page 5.8) 9 = version with soldering pin (see page 5.7)

The power ratings listed are only valid when the contacts are bridge connected. When used as a twin make, the values for the changeover contact applies.

³⁾ The current of 15 A may flow for a maximum of 4 sec. up to 10 % on-time.
4) These values apply for resistive loads or inductive loads with suitable spark suppression.
5) Measured at nominal voltage without series resistor.

⁶⁾ These values refer to silver contacts and are applicable for resistive loads or inductive loads with suitable spark suppression. Values obtained at 2 ops./sec.

Table 1 Characteristics (continued) **Energising side**

Vdc		see table 2			
W		approx. 0.6			
°C	110				
W		2.1			
K/W		45			
, B0 and C0	A102	A202	A402		
)	A102, A192	A202, A292	A402, A492		
	Silver, gold flashed	Silver/Nickel	Silver-cadmium oxide		
	(11)				
	Twin make				
Vdc Vac	300 250				
Α	15 ³)				
W W W	55 to 420 see fig. 1 (voltage dependent)	up to 30 V:250 60 V:150 250 V: 70	see fig. 1		
VA	,	3750	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Α		7.5			
°C		-40 to +70			
ms		approx. 7			
ms		approx. 5			
ops./sec		40			
V_{rms} V_{rms} V_{rms}	1500 2500 2500				
operations operations operations operations		see page 5.14 approx. 10 ⁶ approx. 4 x 10 ⁶ approx. 6 x 10 ⁶			
		approx. 2 x 10°			
	W C W K/W B0 and C0 Vdc Vac A W W W VA A C ms ms ops./sec V _{rms} V _{rms} V _{rms} V _{rms} V _{rms} Operations	W CC W K/W A102 A102 A102, A192 Silver, gold flashed Twin make Vdc Vac A W S5 to 420 See fig. 1 (voltage W dependent) VA A CC ms ms ops./sec Vrms Vrms Vrms Vrms Operations	W		

¹⁾ For type V23016-D0... digit 14 of ordering block 3 insert:

^{0 =} version for screw mounting (see page 5.8)

^{9 =} version with soldering pin (see page 5.7)

²⁾ The power ratings listed are only valid when the contacts are bridge connected. When used as a twin make, the values for the changeover contact applies.

³⁾ The current of 15 A may flow for a maximum of 4 sec. up to 10 % on time.

These values apply for resistive loads or inductive loads with suitable spark suppression.

⁵⁾ Measured at nominal voltage without series resistor.

These values refer to silver contacts and are applicable for resistive loads or inductive loads with suitable spark suppression. Values obtained at 2 ops./sec.

Table 2 List of coils

Nominal voltage	Operating voltage range at 20 °C		Resistance at 20 °C	Coil No. Order No.
	Minimum voltage U _i	Maximum voltage <i>U</i> _{II}		block 2
Vdc	Vdc Vdc		Ω	
6	4.2	11	65 ± 6.5	002
12	8.3	22	230 ± 23	005
24	16.8	44	970 ± 144	006
48	33.5	88	3150 ± 472	004
60	42.0	110	5000 ± 750	013

The operating voltage limits $U_{\rm I}$ and $U_{\rm II}$ depend on temperature in accordance with the following formulae:

 $U_{\mathrm{I}\,\mathrm{tu}}=k_{\mathrm{I}}\cdot U_{\mathrm{I}\,\mathrm{20}\,\mathrm{^{\circ}C}}$ and $U_{\mathrm{II}\,\mathrm{tu}}=k_{\mathrm{II}}\cdot U_{\mathrm{II}\,\mathrm{20}\,\mathrm{^{\circ}C}}$

 $t_{\rm u} = {\rm ambient \, temperature}$

 $U_{1 tu} = \text{minimum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{u}$

 $U_{\text{II tu}}$ = maximum voltage at ambient temperature t_{u}

 $k_{\rm I}$ and $k_{\rm II}$ = factors

t_{u}	20 °C	30 °C	40 °C	50 °C	60 °C	70 °C
k _i	1.0	1.04	1.085	1.13	1.17	1.21
k _{II}	1.0	0.95	0.88	0.79	0.70	0.60

Limiting curves for power load

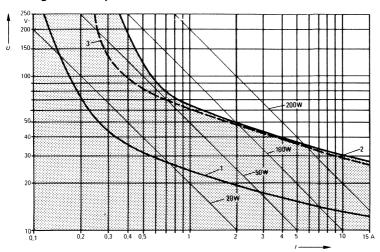


Fig. 1

I = Switching current

U = Switching voltage (dc)

Curve 1: Arc extinguished within contact transit period (limit curve I).

Maximum 12.5 ops./sec.

———— Contact material silver, gold flashed

Curve 2: Safe breaking, arc extinguished (limit curve II).

Maximum 12.5 ops./sec.

———— Contact material silver, gold flashed

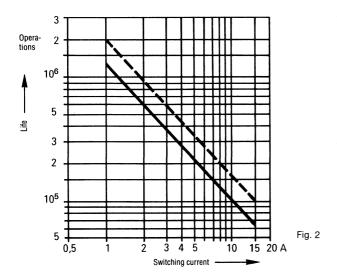
Curve 3: Safe breaking, arc extinguished (limit curve II).

Maximum 12.5 ops./sec.

---- Contact material silver-cadmium-oxide

Electrical life

Switching voltage 220 Vac Type of load: resistive Life obtained at 1 ops./sec.



----- Contact material silver, gold flashed

---- Contact material silver-cadmium-oxide

5

Miniature power relay P

V23017

for dc operation, polarised, bistable

Outstanding features

- Intended primarily for impulse operation
- Used as switching element for electrical separation of low voltage control circuits from heavy current load circuits
- Low power consumption, therefore particularly suited to be controlled by circuits employing semiconductors
- It corresponds to that of the miniature power relay N in design and size
- Vibration resistance approx. 150 ms⁻², up to 100Hz
- Resistance to shock approx. 150 ms⁻²

Versions

- Contact arrangement: 1 changeover
- Termination: printed circuit or plug-in
- Transparent cover to give protection against damage and dust

Approval: SEV D7.91/251

V23017-F0 ★ ★ ★

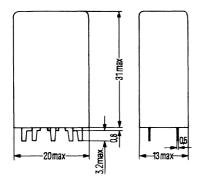
With 1 changeover; Winding with centre tap

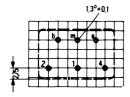
Dust protected

For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.5 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801 and DIN 40803, fine



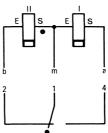
Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 15 g





Mounting hole layout View from the wiring side

Base terminals¹)



Circuit symbols drawn in "Off" position.

If a plus potential is applied to the coil start (m) of winding II and a minus potential to the coil end (b) of winding II, the relay assumes the "Off" position.

If a minus potential is applied to the coil start (a) of winding I and a plus potential to the coil end (m) of winding I, the relay assumes the "On" position.

¹⁾ Winding I should only be used as the operate winding, winding II only as the reverse operate winding as the assymetric settings are compensated by a different number of turns. In terms of voltage the relay is therefore balanced.

V23017-G0 ★ ★ ★

With 1 changeover; Winding with centre tap

Dust protected

Mounting bracket and coil terminals: For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.5 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801

Contact connections: flat terminals, suitable for 2.8 mm push-on connectors in accordance with DIN 46245 and DIN 46247

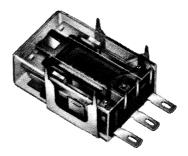
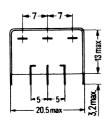
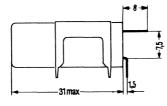
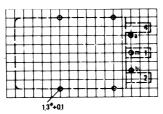


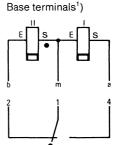
Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 16 g







Mounting hole layout View from the wiring side



Circuit symbol drawn in "Off" position.

If a plus potential is applied to the coil start (m) of winding II and a minus potential to the coil end (b) of winding II, the relay assumes the "Off" position.

If a minus potential is applied to the coil start (a) of winding I and a plus potential to the coil end (m) of winding I, the relay assumes the "On" position.

¹⁾ Winding I should only be used as the operate winding, winding II only as the reverse operate winding as the assymetric settings are compensated by a different number of turns. In terms of voltage the relay is therefore balanced.

V23017-H0 ★ ★ - A ★ 9 ★

With 1 changeover; Winding with centre tap

Dust protected

With additional solder pin for fixing

For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.5 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801 and 40803, fine

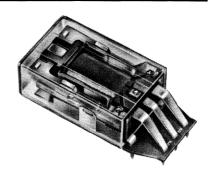
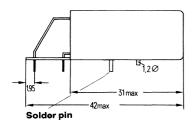
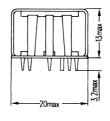


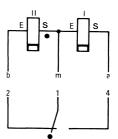
Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 18 g





13 Ø





Mounting hole layout View from the wiring side

Circuit symbol drawn in "Off" position.

If a plus potential is applied to the coil start (m) of winding II and a minus potential to the coil end (b) of winding II, the relay assumes the "Off" position.

If a minus potential is applied to the coil start (a) of winding I and a plus potential to the coil end (m) of winding I, the relay assumes the "On" position.

¹⁾ Winding I should only be used as the operate winding, winding II only as the reverse operate winding as the assymetric settings are compensated by a different number of turns. In terms of voltage the relay is therefore balanced.

V23017-H0 ★ ★ + A ★ 0 ★

With 1 changeover; Winding with centre tap

Dust protected

With additional screw for fixing

For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.5 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801 and DIN 40803, fine

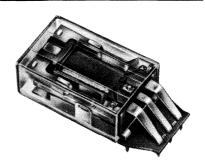
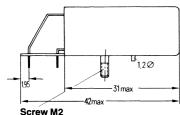
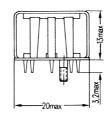
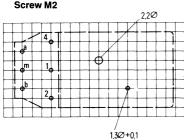


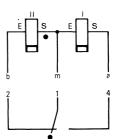
Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 18 g











Mounting hole layout View from the wiring side

Circuit symbol drawn in "Off" position.

If a plus potential is applied to the coil start (m) of winding II and a minus potential to the coil end (b) of winding II, the relay assumes the "Off" position.

If a minus potential is applied to the coil start (a) of winding I and a plus potential to the coil and (m) of winding I, the relay assumes the "On" position.

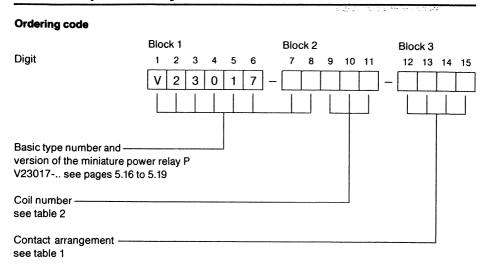
The relay is fixed by means of a screw M2, DIN 933. These screws are available to order either 4 mm or 6 mm in length.

SIEMENS ordering number for screw M2 x 4: D00933-G0040-S001

screw M2 x 6: D00933-G0060-S001

Respective hexagon nuts M2, DIN 439, SIEMENS ordering number D00439-B0020-S001

1) Winding I should only be used as the operate winding, winding II only as the reverse operate winding as the assymetric settings are compensated by a different number of turns. In terms of voltage the relay is therefore balanced.



Ordering example: V23017-F0017-A101

Miniature power relay P, for printed circuits, vertical mounting, coil 24 V nominal, contact material silver, gold flashed.

Table 1 Characteristics

Energising side

Operating voltages	Vdc	see table 2
Nom. power consumpt. per win coil with 1 winding coil with centre tap	d.: W W	approx. 0.45 approx. 0.7
Maximum temperature	°C	105
Continuous thermal load at 20 °C ambient temperature	W	1.8
Thermal resistance	K/W	45

Contact side

Order No.	Versions F0 and G0	A101	
block 3	Version H0 ¹)	A101, A191	
Contact material		Silver, gold flashed	
Contact designation		21	
Symbols (see also base terminals)		41	
Maximum switching vo	Itage Vdc Vac	300 250	
Max. switching current	. A	15²)	
Maximum power rating dc voltage ac voltage	W VA	up to 30 V : 100; up to 250 V : 50 3750	
Max. continuous curre	nt A	7.5	

General

Admissible ambient temperature	°C	-25 to +70
Operate time ³)	ms	approx. 8
Reverse operate time ³)	ms	approx. 7
Maximum switching rate	ops./sec	40
Test voltage winding/frame contact/frame contact/winding	V _{rms} V _{rms} V _{rms}	1500 2500 2500
Mechanioal life	operations	approx. 108

¹⁾ For type V23017-H0... digit 14 of ordering block 3 insert:

^{0 =} version for screw mounting (see page 5.19)

^{9 =} version with soldering pin (see page 5.18)

²) The current of 15 A may flow for a maximum of 4 sec. up to 10 % on-time.

³⁾ Measured at nominal voltage without series resistor.

Table 2 List of coils

Nominal voltage	Winding	Operatin range a	g voltage t 20 °C	Resistance at 20 °C	Coil No. Order No.
		Minimum	Maximum		block 2
Vdc		voltage <i>U</i> i Vdc	voltage <i>U</i> _{II} Vdc	Ω	
6	I II	4.5 4.5	9.9 9.9	49 ± 5 49 ± 5	020
12	 	9 9	19.8 19.8	180 ± 18 180 ± 18	012
24	1 11	18 18	39.6 39.6	850 ± 128 850 ± 128	017
48	 	36 36	79.5 79.5	3000 ± 450 3000 ± 450	023

Even in pulsed operation the value of U_{\parallel} stated in the table must not be exceeded. Only one winding may be operated at any time within the specified voltage range.

The operating voltage limits U_1 and U_{11} depend on temperature in accordance with the following formulae:

$$U_{\text{ltu}} = k_{\text{l}} \cdot U_{\text{l20}^{\circ}\text{C}}$$
 and $U_{\text{lltu}} = k_{\text{ll}} \cdot U_{\text{ll20}^{\circ}\text{C}}$

 $t_{\rm u} = {\rm ambient \, temperature}$

 $U_{\text{ltu}} = \text{minimum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{\text{u}}$

 $U_{\rm II\,tu}=$ maximum voltage at ambient temperature $t_{\rm u}$

 $k_{\rm I}$ and $k_{\rm II}$ = factors

Operate (minus at start of coil) - winding I

t_{u}	–25 °C	−10 °C	0°C	20 °C	30 °C	40 °C	50 °C	60 °C	70 °C
k _I	1	1	1	1	1.025	1.05	1.075	1.1	1.125
<i>k</i> _{II}	1	1	1	1	0.95	0.88	0.79	0.7	0.59

Reverse operate (plus at start of coil) - winding II

t _u	–25 °C	-10 °C	0°C	20 °C	30 °C	40 °C	50 °C	60 °C	70 °C
K I	1.1	1.08	1.06	1	1	1	1	1	1
k _{II}	0.7	0.85	1	1	0.95	0.88	0.79	0.7	0.59

V23056

for dc operation, neutral, monostable

Outstanding features

- Used as switching element for electrical separation of low voltage control circuits from heavy current load circuits.
- High switching capabilities for its small size
- The mechanical and electrical characteristics conform to the »Regulations for electrical relays in heavy current circuits« (VDE 0435/9.72) and the »Safe electrical separation of telecommunication and heavy current circuits« (VDE 0804)
- Its meets the requirements regarding air gaps, creepage distances and test voltages for potection class II in accordance with VDE 0720 part 1/2.72 § 22 n and VDE 0730 part 1/3.72 § 22n
- Complies to CEE-publication 10 and 11
- Comforming to the relevant regulations for use in domestic appliances (VDE 0700 or VDE 0730) e. g. leakage current stability for the housing of KB ≥ 250.
 Example for washing machines: VDE 0730 part 2J/8.77 § 30c; in addition, the flammability test to VDE 0730 part 2J/8.77 § 221 is maintained.
- It conforms to the "Safety regulations for mains operated electronic domestic appliances and related equipment" VDE 0860 (DIN IEC 65) as well as to the specifications for thermostatic regulators and temperature limiting controllers in accordance with VDE 0631
- Air gaps and creepage distances ≥ 8 mm

Versions

- Standard or heat resistant (materials resistance to high temperature) heat resistant: useable in ambient temperature of up to 110 °C,
 - 155 °C upper temperature limit at continuous operation
- Contact arrangement: 1 make, 1 break or 1 changeover
- Single- or twin base terminals
- Termination: printed circuit
- Cover to give protection against damage and dust

Approvals: VDE 0435/9.72 – Certificate for monitoring

 $of\ manufacturing-monogram$

DEMKO 63385 HK and 78889 HK

SEMKO 8403030 and ...031 also 8401092

SEV D 3.31/65

CSA File 50227, class 3211
UL Guide NRNT 2, file E 48393

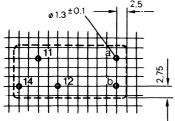
V23056-A0 ★ ★ ★ standard



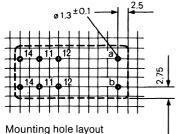
With 1 make, 1 break or 1 changeover Dust protected

For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.5 mm grid also 2.54 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801

Relays with single base terminals for a continuous current of 10 A max.



Relays with twin base terminals for a continuous current of 16 A max.

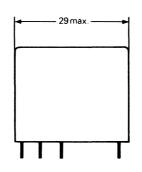


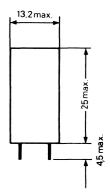
View from the wiring side

V23056-B0★★★ heat resistant



Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 20 g

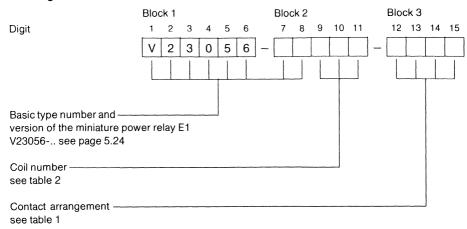




Base terminal connections for contact arrangement with:

1 make (1)	1 break (2)	1 changeover (21)		
14 11 a b	11 a b	14 12 11 a b		

Ordering code



Ordering example: V23056-A0102-A101

Miniature power relay E1, standard version, coil 12 V nominal, 1 changeover with twin base terminals, contact material silver, gold flashed.

Preferred standard types

V23056-A0101-A401 -A0102-A101 V23056-A0105-A101

-A0102-A401

-A0105-A401

Table 1 Characteristics Energising side

Operating voltages

Operating voitages					vac	5	ee table	۷
Nominal power consumption Standard version Heat resistant versions.				ersion W approx. 0.8				
Maximum temperature Standard version Heat resistant version standard versi				1 - 1				
Continuous thermal loa 20 °C ambient tempera		tandard versio leat resistant v			W W		1.3 2	
Thermal resistance					K/W		65	
Contact side			•				_	
Contact arrangement	Twin base	terminals	A101	A102	A103	A401	A402	A403
Order No. block 3	Single ba	se terminals	A104	A105	A106	A404	A405	A406
Contact material				Silver		Silver-	cadmiun	n-oxide
Contact designation			21	11	2	21	1	2
Symbols (see also base terminal	s)		41	\	1	41	\	7
Maximum switching vo to VDE 0110 group C	Maximum switching voltage Vdc to VDE 0110 group C Vac			300 250				
Max. switching current		Α	16			25¹)		
Max. power rating ²) dc voltage		w	,	50 to 330 35 to 500 see fig. 2 (voltage dependent))	
ac voltage		VA	2000 4000					
Max. continuous currer Twin base terminals Single base termina		A A	16 10					
General								
Admissible ambient ter Standard version Heat resistant versi	•	ိုင လ) + 60) +110		
Operate time ³)		ms	approx. 8					
Release time ³)		ms			appr	ox. 3		
Max. switching rate		ops./sec	20					
Test voltage: contact/w	inding	V _{rms}			40	00		
		operations operations	а	pprox. 1	0 ⁵	apr a	orox. 2 x pprox. 10	10 ⁵
Mechanical life Standard version Heat resistant version Operations Operations			approx. 10 ⁷ approx. 3 x 10 ⁵					

Vdc

see table 2

¹⁾ The current of 25 A may flow for a max. of 4 sec. up to 10 % on-time.
²⁾ These values apply for resistive load or inductive load with suitable spark suppression. Values obtained at

³) Measured at nominal voltage without series resistor.

Tat	ale	2	ı	ist	of	CO	١il	8

Nominal voltage	Operating vo	Resistance at 20 °C	Coil No. Order No.	
voltage	Minimum	Maximum	at 20 0	block 2
	voltage U	voltage U _{II}		BIOOK 2
Vdc	Vdc	Vdc	Ω	
Standard version	ut 60°C	600		
5	3.5	8.6	42 ± 4.2	112
6	4.4	9.5	60 ± 6	101
12	8.8	18.5 3 9	215 ± 22	102
24	17.5 20.3	36.5 ² 7.4	875 ± 130	105
48	35	72	3300 ± 495	104
60	44	90	5200 ± 780	103
Heat resistant versio	n			
6	3.8	11.5	46 ± 5	231
12	7.6	23.6 19.8	195 ± 20	232
24	15.1 17.5	47.5 39.9	790 ± 80	233
48	30.0	91.0	3050 ± 460	234
60	37.8	114.0	4830 ± 725	235

The operating voltage limits U_1 and U_{11} depend on temperature in accordance with the following formulae:

 $U_{\text{ltu}} = k_{\text{l}} \cdot U_{\text{l20} \, ^{\circ}\text{C}}$ and $U_{\text{lltu}} = k_{\text{ll}} \cdot U_{\text{ll20} \, ^{\circ}\text{C}}$

 t_u = ambient temperature

 $U_{1 tu}$ = minimum voltage at ambient temperature t_{u}

 $U_{\text{II} tu} = \text{maximum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{\text{u}}$

 $k_{\rm I}$ and $k_{\rm II}$ = factors

t _u	20 °C	30 °C	40 °C	50 °C	60 °C	70 °C	80 °C	90 °C	100 °C	110 °C	
Standard version											
$\overline{k_{l}}$	1.0	1.04	1.08	1.12	1.16						
k _{II}	1.0	0.94	0.88	0.81	0.75	_				_	
Heat res	sistant ve	rsion									
k _l	1.0	1.04	1.08	1.12	1.16	1.2	1.24	1.28	1.31	1.35	
k _{II}	1.0	0.96	0.92	0.88	0.84	0.79	0.75	0.69	0.64	0.58	

Heat resistant version

Temerature rise of the coil ($\Delta \vartheta$), as a function of the continuous contact current (I_D)

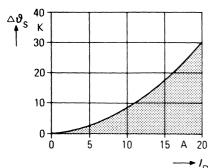


Fig. 1

Limiting curves for power load

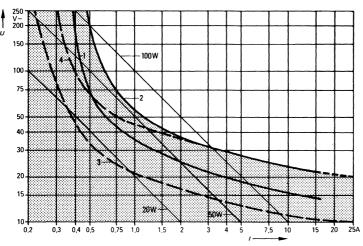


Fig. 2

/ = Switching current

U = Switching voltage (dc)

Curve 1 and 3: Arc extinguished within contact transit period (limit curve I)

Maximum 12.5 ops./sec.

Curve 2 and 4: Safe breaking, arc extinguished (limit curve II)

Maximum 1 ops./sec.

——— Contact material silver, gold flashed

---- Contact material silver-cadmium-oxide

V23037

for dc operation, neutral, monostable

Outstanding features

- Used as switching element for electrical separation of low voltage control circuits from heavy current load circuits
- High switching capabilities for its small size
- The mechanical and electrical characteristics conform to the »Regulations for electrical relays in heavy current circuits« (VDE 0435/9.72) and the »Safe electrical separation of telecommunication and heavy current circuits« (VDE 0804)
- Air gaps and creepage distances ≥ 6 mm with 2 makes (standard) or ≥ 8 mm (version – B0. . .)

Versions

Contact arrangement: max. 2 makes, 2 breaks or 2 changeovers

- Termination: printed circuit

- Heavy duty contacts

- Transparent cover to give protection against damage and dust

Approvals:

VDE 0435/9.72 - Certificate for monitoring of

manufacturing - monogram

SEMKO 43-62640 and 43-57014

SEV D 3.31/108

CSA File 45064, class 3211 UL Guide NRNT 2, file E 48393

V23037-A0 ★ ★ ★ standard

V23037-B0 ★ ★ ★ with 2 makes only: air gaps and creepage distances ≥ 8 mm in accordance with VDE 0110

With 2 changeovers, 2 makes or 2 breaks

Dust protected

For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.5 mm grid also 2.54 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801 and DIN 40803, average

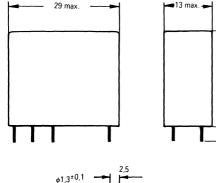
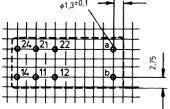




Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 20 g

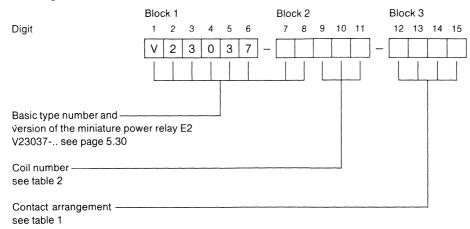


Mounting hole layout View from the wiring side

Base terminals connections for contact arrangement with:

2 changeovers	2 ma	kes	2 breaks		
12 14 22 24 11 21 b————————————————————————————————————	14 	24 	12 	22	

Ordering code



Ordering example: V23037-A0002-A101

Miniature power relay E2, standard version, coil 12 V nominal, 2 changeovers, contact material silver, gold flashed.

Preferred standard types

V23037-A0001-A101	V23037-A0005-A101
-A0002-A101	-A0005-A102
-A0002-A102	-A0005-A401
-A0002-A401	-A0005-A402
-A0004-A101	

Table 1 Characteristics

Energising side

Operating voltages	Vdc	see table 2
Nominal power consumption	W	approx. 0.5
Maximum temperature	°C	110
Continuous thermal load at 20 °C ambient temperature	W	1.3
Thermal resistance	K/W	65

Contact side

Order No. block 3			A102	A103	A401	A402	A403	
Contact material		Silver, Silver-cadmium gold flashed oxide			ium-			
Contact designation		21-21	1-1	2-2	21-21	1-1	2-2	
Symbols (see also base terminals)		ا با 2x	2x	2x	ا با 2x	2x	2x	
Maximum switching voltage to VDE 0110 group C	Vdc Vac	300 250						
Max. switching current	Α	10 ¹)						
Max. power rating ²) dc voltage	Max. power rating ²)		50 to 250 35 to 250 see fig. 1 (voltage dependent)					
ac voltage	VA			12	250			
Max. continuous current	Max. continuous current A		5					
General								
Admissible ambient temperature °C		-40 to +60						
Operate time ³)	ms	approx. 8						

Admissible ambient temperature	l °C	-40 to +60
Operate time ³)	ms	approx. 8
Release time ³)	ms	approx. 3
Maximum switching rate	ops./sec.	20
Test voltage: contact/winding contact/contact	V _{rms} V _{rms}	4000 2500
Electrical life⁴) ac voltage 220 V, 5 A	operations	approx. 8 x 10 ⁴
Mechanical life	operations	approx. 2 x 10 ⁷

¹⁾ The current of 10 A may flow for a maximum of 4 sec. up to 10 % on-time.

²) These values apply for resistive load or inductive load with suitable spark suppression.

³⁾ Measured at nominal voltage without series resistor

⁴⁾ These values refer to silver contacts and apply for resistive load or inductive load with suitable spark suppression. Obtained at 1 ops./sec.

Table 2 List of coils

Nominal voltage		oltage range 0°C	Resistance at 20 °C	Coil No. Order No.	
J	Minimum voltage <i>U</i> i	Maximum voltage U _{II}		block 2	
Vdc	Voltage of	Voltage 5 ₁₁	Ω		
5	3.5	8.6	47 ± 4.7	012	
6	4.4	10.4	70 ± 7	001	
12	8.8	20.8	270 ± 27	002	
24	17.5	41.5	1100 ± 165	005	
48	35	83	4400 ± 660	004	
60	44	103	6850 ± 1030	003	

The operating voltage limits $U_{\rm l}$ and $U_{\rm ll}$ depend on temperature in accordance with the following formulae:

 $U_{\text{Itu}} = k_{\text{I}} \cdot U_{\text{I20}\,^{\circ}\text{C}}$ and $U_{\text{IItu}} = k_{\text{II}} \cdot U_{\text{II20}\,^{\circ}\text{C}}$

 $t_{\rm u}$ = ambient temperature

 U_{1tu} = minimum voltage at ambient temperature t_u

 $U_{\text{II tu}}$ = maximum voltage at ambient temperature t_{u}

 $k_{\rm I}$ and $k_{\rm II}$ = factors

t _u	20 °C	30 °C	40 °C	50 °C	60 °C
K _I	1.0	1.04	1.08	1.12	1.16
k _{II}	1.0	0.94	0.88	0.81	0.75

Limiting curves for power load

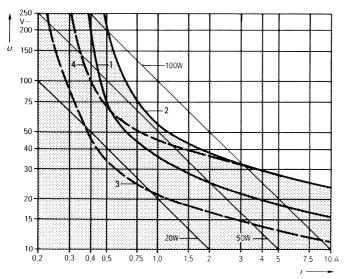


Fig. 1

I = Switching current

U = Switching voltage (dc)

Curve 1 and 3: Arc extinguished within contact transit period (limit curve I)

Maximum 12.5 ops./sec.

Curve 2 and 4: Safe breaking, arc extinguished (limit curve II)

Maximum 1 ops./sec.

——— Contact material silver, gold flashed

---- Contact material silver-cadmium-oxide

Electromechanical relays

		Page
Industrial relay 1	V23100-V7	6.3
Industrial relay 10	V23100-V9	6.11
Power relay 15	V23008, V23009	6.19
Power relay ZW	V23048	6.25
Small general purpose relay	V23006	6.31

V23100-V7

for dc or ac operation, neutral, monostable

Outstanding features

 Well established usage in the professional electronics, such as data processing, vending machines, machine tool control, in switchgear for electric motors as well as in the entertainment industry

Versions

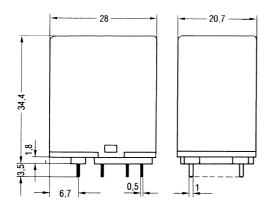
- Contact arrangement: 2 or 4 changeovers
- Termination: printed circuit or solderable and plug-in
- Transparent cover to give protection against damage and dust
- Accessories: sockets, printed circuit or solder connections

V23100-V71 ★ ★

With 2 or 4 changeovers

Dust protected

For direct mounting into printed circuits. Pin arrangement for non – standard grid



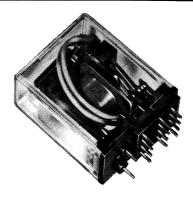
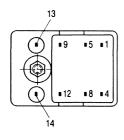


Illustration with 4 changeovers, approx. original size Approx. weight 35 g

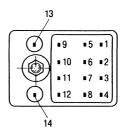
Mounting hole layout see page 6.10

Version with 2 changeovers

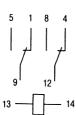


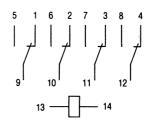
View from the wiring side

Version with 4 changeovers



Base terminals





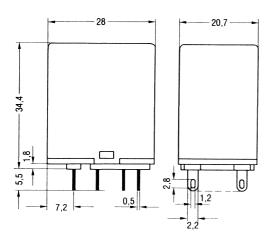
V23100-V72★ ★

With 2 or 4 changeovers

Dust protected

With individual solder connections

Plug - in



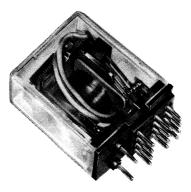
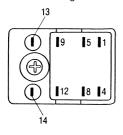


Illustration with 4 changeovers, approx. original size Approx. weight 35 g

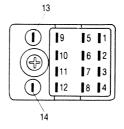
Mounting hole layout see page 6.10

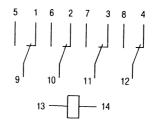
Version with 2 changeovers



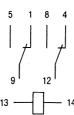
View from the wiring side

Version with 4 changeovers

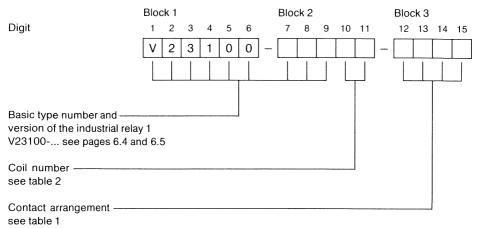




Base terminals



Ordering code



Ordering example: V23100-V7112-F104

Industrial relay 1 for direct mounting into printed circuits, for dc operation, coil for 12 V nominal, contact arrangement 2 changeovers.

Preferred standard types

Relays	V23100-V7112-F104	V23100-V7213-F104
	-V7112-F110	-V7213-F110
	-V7113-F104	-V7223-F110
	-V7113-F110	-V7227-F110
	-V7128-F104	-V7228-F104
	-V7128-F110	-V7228-F110
Sockets	V23100-Z7001	
(see page 6.9	9) -Z7002	
	-Z7003	
	-Z7004	

Table 1 Characteristics

Energising side

Vdc/Vac	see table 2
W	0.8
VA	1.4
VA	1.1
	W VA

Contact side

Order No. block 3		F104	F110
Contact material		Sil	ver
Contact designation		21-21	21-21-21-21
Symbols (see also base terminals)		2 ×	
Max. switching voltage	Vdc Vac		10 50
Max. switching current	Α	5	3
Max. power rating dc voltage ac voltage	W VA	up to 30 V: 150 W up to 110 V: 36 W	up to 30 V: 90 W up to 110 V: 36 W
Max. continuous current	A	5	3

General

Admissible ambient temperature	°C	-20 to +50	
Operate time	ms	≤ 20	
Release time	ms	€	20
Max. switching rate	ops./sec.	0.5	
Test voltage contact/contact contact/winding	V_{rms}	1500 2500	
Electrical life ¹) ac voltage 220 V, 5 A/3 A ac voltage 220 V, 1 A dc voltage 24 V, 5 A/3 A dc voltage 24 V, 1 A	operations operations operations operations	approx. 3.5×10^5 approx. 2×10^6 approx. 2×10^5 approx. 1.6×10^6	approx. 1.5 x 10 ⁵ approx. 5 x 10 ⁵ approx. 10 ⁵ approx. 8 x 10 ⁵
Mechanical life	operations	approx. 5 x 10 ⁷	

¹⁾ These values apply for resistive load or inductive load with suitable spark suppression, obtained at 0.5 ops./sec.

Table 2 List of coils

for dc operation

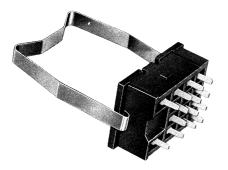
Nominal voltage	Resistance at 20 °C	Coil No. Order No.
Vdc	Ω	block 2
12	160 ± 16	12
24	650 ± 65	13
60	4000 ± 600	16

for ac operation

Nominal voltage Vac, 50/60 Hz	dc resistance at 20 °C Ω	Coil No. Order No. block 2
12	41 ± 4.5	22
24	160 ± 16	23
115	3800 ± 540	27
220	14600 ± 2000	28

There are tolerances on the operating voltage of +10 % or $-15\,\%$ of nominal when working in an ambient temperature of + 40 $^{\circ}\text{C}$.

Sockets with retainer for direct mounting into printed circuits



for solder connections

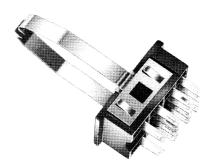
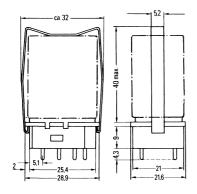
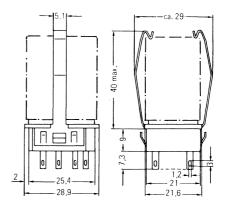


Illustration approx. original size Weight approx. 8 g





Ordering code

Sockets for direct mounting into printed circuits

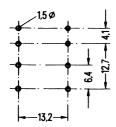
for relay with 2 changeovers	V23100-Z7003
for relay with 4 changeovers	V23100-Z7001

Sockets for solder connections

for relay with 2 changeovers	V23100-Z7004
for relay with 4 changeovers	V23100-Z7002

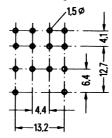
Mounting hole layout for relays and sockets for direct mounting into printed circuits

Relays with 2 changeovers

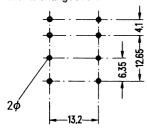


View from the wiring side

Relays with 4 changeovers

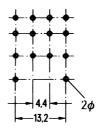


Sockets for relay with 2 changeovers

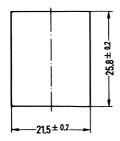


View from the wiring side

Sockets for relay with 4 changeovers



Mounting hole layout for sockets for solder connections for fixing into mounting plates



Thickness of mounting plate 1 mm to 2.3 mm

V23100-V9

for dc or ac operation, neutral, monostable

Outstanding features

- Robust and simple design
- Well established usage in casting technics and mechanical conveying and handling systems, chemical industry, transport accessory equipment as well as in switchgear for electric motors

Versions

- Contact arrangement: 2 or 3 changeovers
- Heavy duty contacts
- Termination: plug-in
- Transparent cover to give protection against damage and dust
- Relay base suitable for 8 or 11 pin international standard sockets
- Accessories: sockets, solder connection or quick mounting to DIN rails

V23100-V91★★ With 2 changeovers

Dust protected

Plug-in

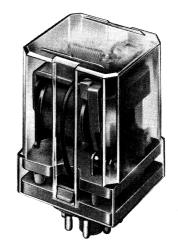
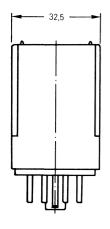
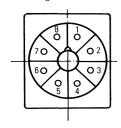
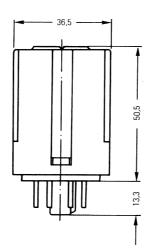


Illustration approx. 2/3 of original size Approx. weight 75 g

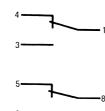


View from the wiring side





Base terminals





V23100-V91 ★ ★

With 3 changeovers

Dust protected

Plug-in

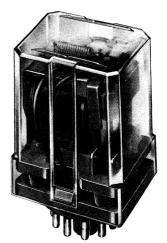
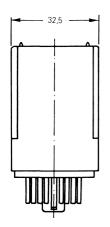
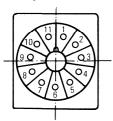
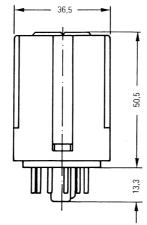


Illustration approx. 2/3 of original size Approx. weight 80 g

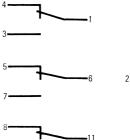


View from the wiring side





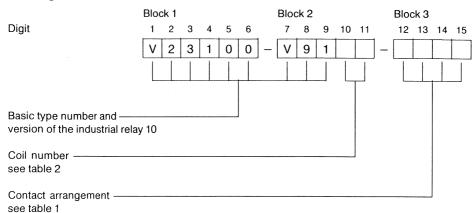
Base terminals







Ordering code



Ordering example: V23100-V9112-F204

Industrial relay 10, for dc operation, coil 12 V nominal, contact arrangement 2 changeovers.

V23100-Z9005

-Z9006

Preferred standard types

Sockets

(see page 6.17)

Relays	V23100-V9112-F204	V23100-V9123-F204
	-V9112-F206	-V9123-F206
	-V9113-F204	-V9127-F204
	-V9113-F206	-V9127-F206
		-V9128-F204
		-V9128-F206

V23100-Z9001

-Z9002

Table 1 Characteristics

Energising side

Nominal voltage	Vdc/Vac	see table 2
Nominal power consumption dc voltage ac voltage ac voltage	W VA VA	approx. 1.3 approx. 3.8 during switching-on approx. 2.4 after switched-on
Maximum temperature	°C	100

Contact side

Order No. block 3	F204 F206				
Contact material			Silver-	nickel	
Contact designation		21-21		21-21-21	
Symbols (see also base terminals)				3 x	
Max. switching voltage	Vdc Vac		25 25	_	
Max. switching current	Α		10		
Max. power rating dc voltage ac voltage	W W VA		up to 24 up to 250 150	0 V: 100	
Max. continuous current	А		10		

General

Admissible ambient temperature	°C	-40 to +50
Maximum switching rate dc voltage ac voltage	ops./sec ops./sec	10 5
Test voltage winding/frame contact/contact contact/frame	V _{rms} V _{rms}	2000 2000 2000
Mechanical life dc voltage ac voltage	operations operations	approx. 2 x 10 ⁶ approx. 10 ⁶

220

Table 2 List of coils

for dc operation

ioi do opoiation		
Nominal voltage*) Vdc	Resistance at 20 °C Ω	Coil No. Order No. block 2
12 24	110 ± 10 445 ± 45	12 13
for ac operation		
Nominal voltage*) Vac, 50 Hz	dc resistance at 20 °C Ω	Coil No. Order No. block 2
24 110	75 ± 8 1800 ± 180	23 27

^{*)} There are tolerances on the operating voltage of + 10 % and – 15 % of nominal at ac operation or + 15 % and – 20 % of nominal at dc operating.

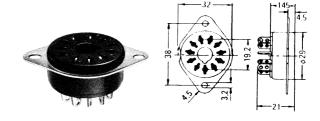
 7000 ± 700

28

Socket with metal flange

8- or 11 pin

For solder connections



Socket with fixture

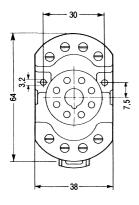
8- or 11 pin

For quick mounting onto DIN-rails 46277

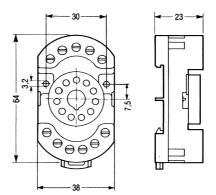
For screw connections







11 pin



Ordering code

Sockets	`	Order No.
with metal flange	8 pin (for relay with 2 changeovers) 11 pin (for relay with 3 changeovers)	V23100-Z9001 V23100-Z9002
with fixture	8 pin 11 pin	V23100-Z9005 V23100-Z9006

V23008, V23009

for dc or ac operation, neutral, monostable

Outstanding features

- High switching capability
- The mechanical and electrical characteristics conform to the »Regulations for electrical relays in heavy current circuits« (VDE 0435/9.72) and the »Safe electrical separation of telecommunication and heavy current circuits« (VDE 0804)
- Air gaps ≥ 3 mm, creepage distances ≥ 4 mm

Versions

- Contact arrangement: 2 makes or 2 or 3 changeovers
- Termination: push-on connectors
- Transparent cover to give protection against damage

Approval: SEV No. D 7.91/254

V23008-A0★★★ for ac operation

V23009-A0 ★ ★ ★ for dc operation

With 2 makes or 2 changeovers

Dust protected

With flat terminals, suitable for 6.3 mm push-on connectors in accordance with DIN 46245 or DIN 46247

For screw mounting

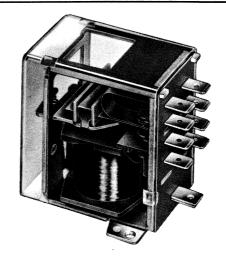
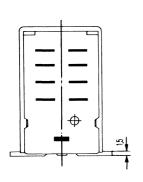
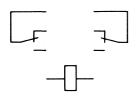


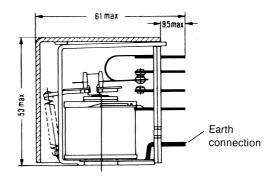
Illustration approx. 2/3 of original size Approx. weight 125 g

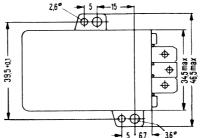


Base terminals



View from the wiring side





V23008-A0 ★ ★ ★ for ac operation V23009-A0 ★ ★ ★ for dc operation

With 3 changeovers

Dust protected

With flat terminals, suitable for 4.8 mm push-on connectors in accordance with DIN 46245 or DIN 46247

For screw mounting

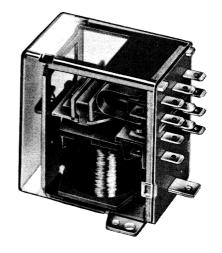
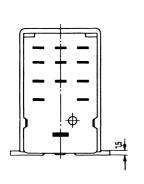
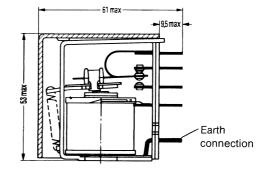
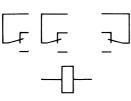


Illustration approx. 2/3 of original size Approx. weight 140 g

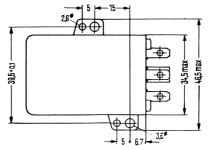




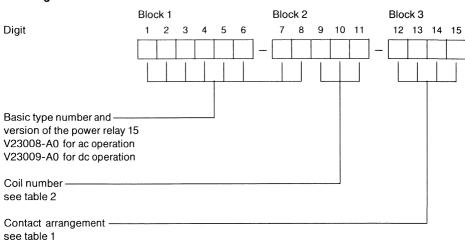




View from the wiring side



Ordering code



Ordering example: V23008-A0002-A052

Power relay 15, for 220 V ac operation, with 2 changeovers, contact material silver-nickel

Preferred standard types

V23008-A0002-A052	V23009-A0001-A052
-A0002-A101	-A0001-A101
-A0005-A052	-A0005-A052
-A0005-A101	-A0006-A052
-A0015-A101	-A0006-A101
-A0022-A052	-A0007-A052
	-A0007-A101
	-A0008-A052
	-A0008-A101
	-A0010-A101

Table 1 Characteristics Energising side

chergising side						
Relay version		for dc operation for ac operati		ac operation		
Operating voltages	Vdc/Vac		see ta	ble 2	ole 2	
Nominal power consumption	W or VA VA	during		oprox. 5.3 g switching-on oprox. 3.4 switched-on		
Maximum temperature	°C		10			
Continuous thermal load at 20 °C ambient temperature	W or VA	4		7.5		
Thermal resistance	K/W or K/VA	20			10	
Contact side						
Contact material silver order No. block 3		A031	A0	51	A100	
Contact material silver-nickel order No. block 3		A032	A0	52	A101	
Contact designation		1-1	21-	21	21-21-21	
Symbols (see also base terminals)		\ \ \	41	4	414141	
Max. switching voltage to VDE 0110 group C	Vdc Vac	300 250				
Max. switching current ¹)	Α	40	40		20	
Max. power rating ²) dc voltage	W W W	up to 24 V: 360 up to 40 V: 140 up to 60 V: 80 up to 250 V: 100		t 1		
ac voltage	kVA	10	14	0	5	
Max. continuous current	Α	15	1:	5	8	
General						
Admissible ambient temperature	°C		-40 to	+65		
Max. switching rate dc voltage ac voltage	ops./sec ops./sec	10 5				
Test voltage winding/frame contact/contact contact/frame	V _{rms} V _{rms} V _{rms}	2500 2500 2500				
Electrical life ²) ac voltage 220 V, 15 A ac voltage 220 V, 6 A	operations operations	approx. 10 ⁵	appro		approx. 10 ⁵	
Mechanical life	operations	1	appro	x. 10 ⁷		

¹) The current of 40 A/20 A may flow for a maximum of 4 sec. up to 10 % on time.
²) These values apply for resistive load or inductive load with suitable spark suppression. Obtained at 2 ops/sec.

Table 2 List of coils

for dc operation

Nominal voltage Vdc	Resistance at 20 °C Ω	Coil No. Order No. block 2
6	22 ± 2.2	005
12	85 ± 8.5	006
24	300 ± 30	007
48	1000 ± 100	001
60	2100 ± 210	008
110	5300 ± 530	009
220	20400 ± 3060	010

for ac operation

Nominal voltage Vac, 50 Hz	dc resistance at 20 °C Ω	Coil No. Order No. block 2
6	1.6 ± 0.2	011
12	6.1 ± 0.6	012
24	22 ± 2.2	005
42	76 ± 7.6	022
110	620 ± 62	015
220	2900 ± 290	002
380	8600 ± 1290	027

There are tolerances on the operating voltage of + 10 % and – 15 % of nominal when working in an ambient temperature of + 65 °C.

V23048

with forcible guided contacts, for dc operation, neutral, monostable

General

Trade unions demand relays fitted with forcible guided contacts for applications which specify the protection of human life and to ensure safety and health.

This is achieved by design features, whereby break and make contacts within the same contact pile-up are arranged in such a way, that no normally open contact shall close if a break contact is welded together, and no normally closed contact will open if a make contact is welded in the closed position.

This also applies for a changeover arrangement which has to be considered as 1 make and 1 break contact. This well defined state is guaranteed by interlocking the pair of contact sets by means of a rigid, statically arrangement between the member of the link and the blades.

Outstanding features

- It meets the requirements for forcible guidance to be used in control systems, mainly in the metal working industries.
 - Regulations for self-monitoring in accordance with ZH1/457, paragraph 3.4.1f
- Individual contact sets are self contained in chambers and the operating system is shielded from the contact pile-ups
- Air gaps and creepage distances in accordance with VDE 0110, insulation group C, 250 Vac, winding-contact 8 mm

Versions

- Vertical; mounting position optional
- Contact arrangement: 4 makes and 2 breaks
- Termination: printed circuit
- Transparent cover to give protection against damage and dust

Approvals: TÜV-RHINELAND No. 945/EL 1001 SEV 86.1/10931/02

Swiss Accident Certificate No. 2798

Insurance

Institute UL Guide NRNT 2, file E 48393

V23048-A1 ★ ★ ★

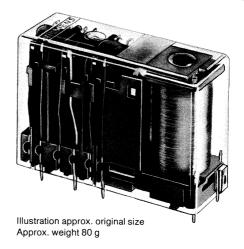
With 4 makes and 2 breaks

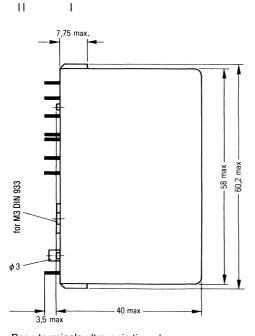
Dust protected

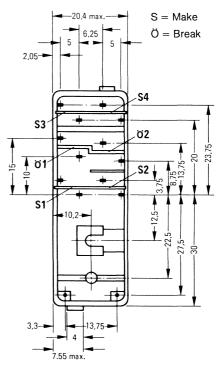
For direct mounting into printed circuits. Pin arrangement for 1.25 mm grid

Base terminals

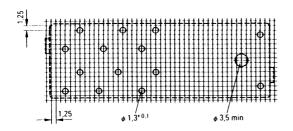






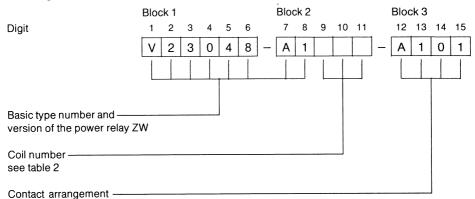


Base terminals ultrasonic tinned



Mounting hole layout View from the wiring side

Ordering code



Ordering example: V23048-A1001-A101 Power relay ZW, coil 12 V nominal

Table 1 Characteristics

Energising side

Operating voltages	Vdc	see table 2
Nominal power consumption	W	1.25
Maximum temperature	°C	115
Thermal resistance	K/W	36

Contact side

Contact side		
Order No. block 3		A101
Contact material		Silver, gold flashed
Contact designation		1-2-1-1-2-1
Symbols (see also base terminals)		\' \
Max. switching voltage	Vdc Vac	300 250
Max. switching current	Α	4
Max. power rating dc voltage ac voltage	W VA	50 to 120; see fig. 1 (voltage dependent) 1000
Max. continuous current	Α	4
General		
Admissible ambient temperature	°C	-25 to +70
Operate time	ms	approx. 25
Release time	ms	approx. 8
Bounce time	ms	approx. 10
Max. switching rate	ops./sec	20
Test voltage contact/winding contact/contact support pieces/conduct. parts	V _{rms} V _{rms} V _{rms}	4000 2000 4000
Electrical life	operations	$\geq 6 \cdot 10^5$

operations

approx. 10^7

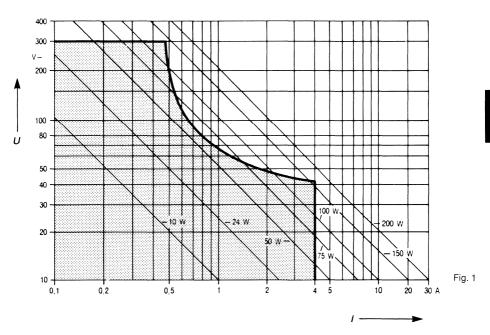
Mechanical life

Table 2 List of coils

Nominal voltage	Resistance at 20 $^{\circ}\mathrm{C}$	Coil No. Order No. block 2
12	115 ± 12	001
24	460 ± 46	003
110	9700 ± 1460	002
220	37217 ± 5585	004

There are tolerances on the operating voltage of $+10\,\%$ and $-15\,\%$ of nominal when working in an ambient temperature of 70 °C.

Limiting curve for power load



I = Switching current

U =Switching voltage (dc)

Safe breaking, arc extinguished (limit curve II).

Electrical life

Switching voltage Vdc	Switching current A	Electrical life operations	Type of load	Life obtained at ops./sec.
12	4	5 x 10 ⁶	resistive	1
12	1	1×10^7	resistive	1
24	4	6×10^5	resistive	1
24	1	1 x 10 ⁶	resistive	1
48	0.5	8×10^6	resistive	1
48	1	3 x 10 ⁵	resistive	1

V23006

for dc operation, neutral, monostable

Outstanding features

- Versatile for many applications due to the large number of contact pile-ups

Versions

- Contact arrangement: V23006-A0... max. 6 makes or 6 changeovers

V23006-G1... max. 4 changeovers

V23006-H1... max. 8 changeovers

Contact pile-ups with single or bifurcated contacts

- Termination: solderable and/or plug-in

 Transparent cover (type V23006-G1... and -H1...) to give protection against damage and dust

- Accessories: sockets, solder connections, and retainers

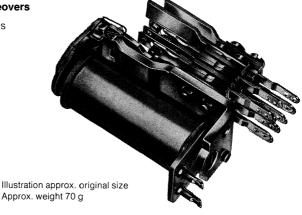
V23006-A0 ★ ★

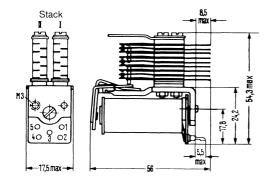
Contact pile-ups with single or bifurcated contacts,

with max. 6 makes or 6 changeovers

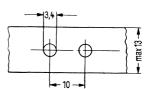
With individual solder connections

For screw mounting





Mounting hole layout



Insertion depth of fixing screw M3: max. 4 mm

V23006-G1 ★ ★ ★

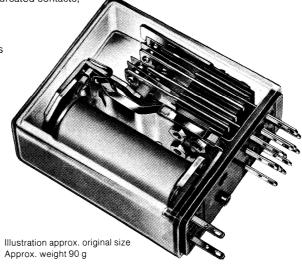
Contact pile-ups with single or bifurcated contacts, with max. 4 changeovers

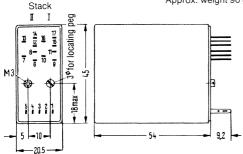
.

Dust protected

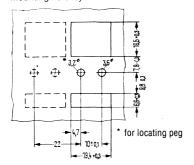
With individual solder connections

Plug-in and for screw mounting



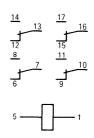


Mounting hole layout

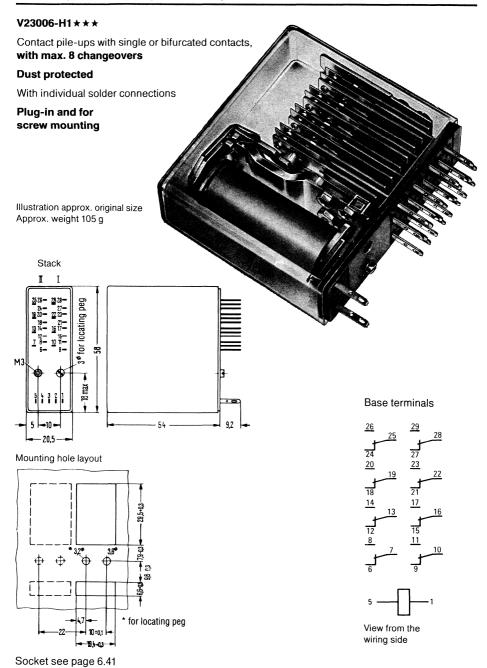


Socket see page 6.40

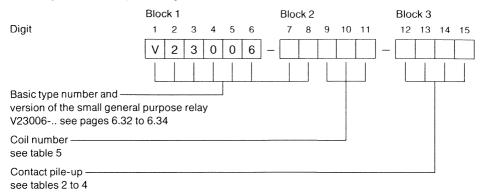
Base terminals



View from the wiring side



Ordering code for complete relays



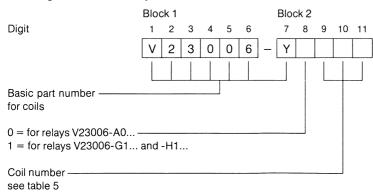
Ordering example: V23006-G0012-A004

Small general purpose relay, plug-in, coil 24 V nominal (coil resistance 220 Ω), 4 change-overs, bifurcated contacts (switching current 2 A max.).

Preferred standard types

V23006-G1016-A004 V23006-G1017-A032 V23006-H1012-A008
-G1016-A034 -G1020-A034 -H1012-A036
-G1017-A002 -H1012-A038

Ordering code for coils only



Ordering example: V23006-Y0012 Coil for V23006-A0..., 24 V nominal

Table 1 Characteristics

Energising side

Operating voltages	Vdc	see table 5
Nominal power consumption	W	1.83.8
Maximum temperature	°C	100
Continuous thermal load at 20 °C ambient temperature	W	3.8
Thermal resistance	K/W	21

Contact side

Type of contact		Bifurcated	Single	Single
Contact arrangement max. changeovers makes		8	8 6	2 2
Max. switching voltage	Vdc Vac	450 380	450 380	450 380
Max. switching current	Α	2	4	20
Max. power rating	W/VA	30	10 to 160 ¹)	100 to 400 ¹)

General

Admissible ambient temperature	°C	-40 to +70			
Operate time ²)	ms	approx. 5 to 20			
Release time ²)	ms	approx. 1.5 to 6			
Max. switching rate	ops./sec.	20			
Test voltage winding/frame contact/contact contact/frame	V _{rms} V _{rms} V _{rms}	1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 — 1500 1500 1500			
Mechanical life ²)	operations	approx. 10 ⁸			

These values are voltage dependent.
 Depending on the contact pile-up.

Table 2 Contact pile-ups for V23006-A0...

Bifurcated contacts, contact material silver, gold flashed,

max. power rating 30 W, max. switching voltage 380 Vac/450 Vdc

max. switching current 2 A

Contact de	Order No.		
stack II stack I		block 3	
21	21	A002	
21-21	21-21	A004	
21-21-21	21-21-21	A006	

Single contacts, contact material silver, gold flashed,

max. power rating 160 W up to switching voltage 380 Vac/40 Vdc

100 W up to switching voltage 380 Vac/60 Vdc

60 W up to switching voltage 380 Vac/450 Vdc

max. switching current 4 A

Contact designation		Order No.	
stack II stack I		block 3	
1-1	1-1	A094	
1-1-1	1-1-1	A096	
21	21	A032	
21-21	21-21	A034	

Single contacts, contact material silver, gold flashed

max. power rating 400 W up to switching voltage 380 Vac/40 Vdc

200 W up to switching voltage 380 Vac/60 Vdc

100 W up to switching voltage 380 Vac/450 Vdc

max. switching current 20 A

Contact designation		Order No.
stack II	stack II stack I	
	1	A241
1	1	A242
	21	A191
21	21	A192

Table 3 Contact pile-ups for V23006-G1...

Bifurcated contacts, contact material silver, gold flashed max. power rating 30 W,max. switching voltage 380 Vac/450 Vdc max. switching current 2 A

Contact designation		Order No.	
stack II stack I		block 3	
21	21	A002	
21-21	21-21	A004	

Single contacts, contact material silver, gold flashed,

max. power rating 160 W up to switching voltage 380 Vac/40 Vdc

100 W up to switching voltage 380 Vac/60 Vdc

60 W up to switching voltage 380 Vac/450 Vdc

max. switching current 4 A

Contact d	Order No.		
stack II stack I		block 3	
21	21	A032	
21-21	21-21	A034	

Table 4 Contact pile-ups for V23006-H1...

Bifurcated contacts, contact material silver, gold flashed, max. power rating 30 W, max. switching voltage 380 Vac/450 Vdc max. switching current 2 A

Contact designation		Order No.	
stack II stack I		block 3	
21-21-21	21-21-21	A006	
21-21-21	21-21-21	A008	

Single contacts, contact material silver, gold flashed,

max. power rating 160 W up to switching voltage 380 Vac/40 Vdc

100 W up to switching voltage 380 Vac/60 Vdc

60 W up to switching voltage 380 Vac/450 Vdc

max. switching current 4 A

Contact d	Order No.	
stack II	stack II stack I	
21-21-21	21-21-21	A036
21-21-21	21-21-21	A038

Table 5 List of coils

145.00	2.00 0. 000							
Nominal voltage		Operating voltage range at 20 °C				Resistance at		Coil No. Order No.
-		Minimum	voltage <i>U</i> _I		Maximum	20 °	C	block 2
		Vo	dc		voltage			
		with conta	act pile-up		U_{11}			
	-	(order No	block 3)					
	-A002	-A094	-A006	-A038				
	-A004	-A191	-A008	-A096				
	-A032	-A241	-A034	-A192				
			-A036	-A242				
Vdc	-				Vdc	Ω		
_	3.0	3.9	4.6	5.6	9.5	20 ±	2	006
6	3.9	5.0			12.0	32 ±	3.2	007
12	5.6	7.3	8.7	10.5	17.0	65 ±	6.5	800
12	7.9	10.3			23.0	120 ±	12	010
24	10.8	14.0	16.7	20.2	31.5	220 ±	22	012
	14.8	19.3			42.5	400 ±	40	016
48	18.1	23.6	28.3	34.3	52.0	600 ±	60	017
40	22.4	29.2	34.9	42.3	64.0	900 ±	90	018
60	28.0	36.5	43.8	53.1	79.0	1380 ±	140	019
	35.3	46.2	55.4		95.0	2000 ±	200	020
110	52.0	68.0	82.0	100.0	130.0	4000 ±	600	022
110	59.0	77.0	93.0		143.0	4800 ±	720	025
125	75.0	98.0	117.0	_	187.0	8200 ±	1230	026
220	119.0	157.0	189.0		284.0	19000 ±	2850	014

The operating voltage limits U_1 and U_{11} depend on temperature in accordance with the following formulae:

 $U_{\text{Itu}} = k_{\text{I}} \cdot U_{\text{I20}\,^{\circ}\text{C}}$ and $U_{\text{IItu}} = k_{\text{II}} \cdot U_{\text{II20}\,^{\circ}\text{C}}$

 t_u = ambient temperature

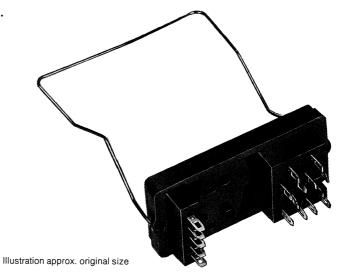
 $U_{1 \text{tu}} = \text{minimum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{\text{u}}$

 $U_{\text{II tu}} = \text{maximum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{\text{u}}$

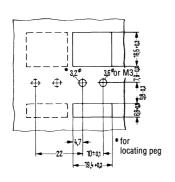
 $k_{\rm I}$ and $k_{\rm II}$ = factors

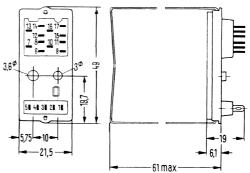
t_{u}	20 °C	30 °C	40 °C	50 °C	60 °C	70 °C
K ₁	1.0	1.04	1.08	1.12	1.16	1.20
k _{II}	1.0	0.94	0.87	0.79	0.71	0.6

Socket for V23006-G1...

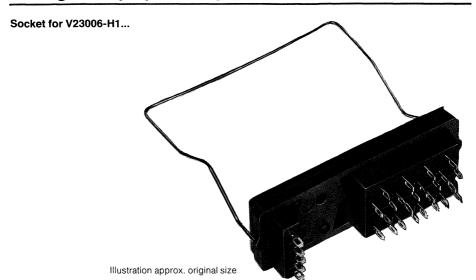


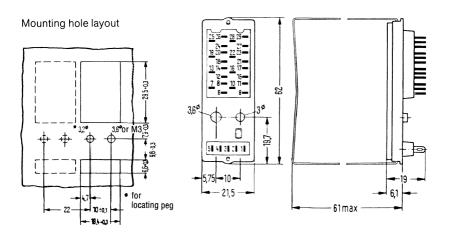
Mounting hole layout





Item	Order No.	Weight g (approx.)
Socket	V23006-Z1001	9
Retainer	V23006-Z1003	2





Item	Order No.	Weight g (approx.)
Socket	V23006-Z1002	9
Retainer	V23006-Z1004	2

Electromechanical relays

		Page
Power relay K	V23133	7.3
Power relay K-B	V23033	7.3
Power relay K-D	V23033	7.3
Power relay K-S	V23071	7.3
Buzzer version	V23133	7.19
Mini-power relay K	V23072	7.21

Power relay K	V23133
Power relay K-B	V23033
Power relay K-D	V23033
Power relay K-S	V23071

Outstanding features

 Used in automotive applications (cars, lorries and buses) as well as in gambling machines, toy industry and control systems

Versions

- Contact arrangement:
 - power relay K: 1 make, 1 break or 1 changeover
 - power relay K-B: 1 bridging make power relay K-D: 1 twin make

for dc operation, neutral, monostable

- power relay K-S: 1 make
- Power relay K: contact arrangement for higher continuous current (max. 45 A)
- Power relay K-S: heavy duty version, conforms to special requirements in the automotive industry
- Termination: printed circuit or US-footprint (power relay K only)

V23133-A1 ★ ★ ★

With 1 make, 1 break or 1 changeover

PCB terminals (standard)

For direct mounting into printed circuits

Standard version

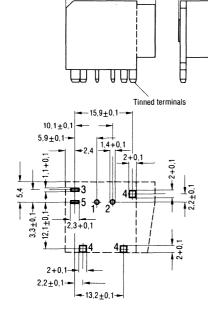


Approx. weight 20 g
Illustration approx. original size

19 max.

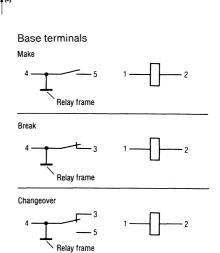
For higher continuous current (max. 45 A)





24 max.

Mounting hole layout View from the wiring side



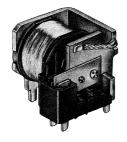
V23133-F1 ★ ★ ★

With 1 make, 1 break or 1 changeover

US-footprint terminals

For direct mounting into printed circuits

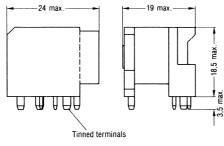
Standard version

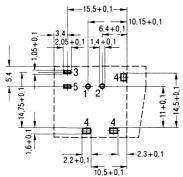


For higher continuous current (max. 45 A)

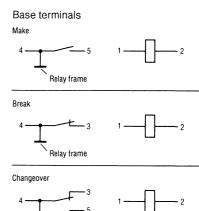


Approx. weight 20 g Illustration approx. original size



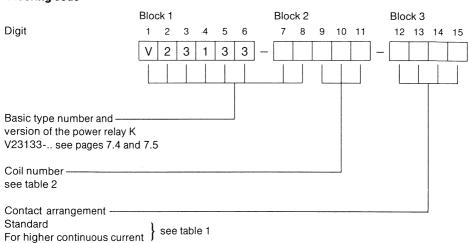


Mounting hole layout View from the wiring side



Relay frame

Ordering code



Ordering example: V23133-A1001-A133

Power relay K, standard version, coil 12 V nominal, 1 changeover.

Table 1 Characteristics

Energising side

Operating voltages	Vdc	see table 2
Nominal power consumption	W	approx. 1.6
Maximum temperature	°C	155
Continuous thermal load at 20 °C ambient temperature	W	3
Thermal resistance	K/W	45

Contact side

Order No.	Standard vers	A132		A131		A133		
block 3	For higher con	tinuous current		C132		C131		C133
Contact material					Sil	ver		
Contact designation	n			1	2	2	2	1
Symbols (see also base terminals)			١	5 4	j j	4	31	⁵
Max. switching voltage Vdc Vac					see 6	fig. 1 0		
Max. switching curr	rent ¹) on ²) off	A	60 30	100 60	30 15	30 30	30/100	break/make 30/100 30/ 60
Maximum power rating dc voltage W ac voltage VA				see fig	. 1 (volta	ige depe	endent)	
Max. continuous current at 20 °C A at 85 °C A			16 10	45 30	10 6	30 25	10/16 6/10	30/45 25/30

General

Admissible ambient temperature	°C	-40 to +85
Operate time ³)	ms	approx. 5
Release time ³)	ms	approx. 3
Maximum switching rate (without contact load)	ops./sec.	20
Test voltage winding/contact	V_{rms}	500
Electrical life ¹) ac voltage 60 V, 12 A dc voltage 15 V, 16 A dc voltage 15 V, 40 A	operations operations operations	$\begin{array}{c c} & \text{approx. } 1.5 \times 10^{5} \\ \sim 5 \times 10^{5} \begin{vmatrix} - \\ -2 \times 10^{5} \end{vmatrix} \stackrel{\sim}{-} \sim 2 \times 10^{5} \stackrel{\sim}{-} \sim 2 \times 10^{5} \\ \end{array}$
Mechanical life	operations	approx. 10^7

¹⁾ These values apply for resistive load or inductive load with suitable spark suppression; switching voltage 15 V Values obtained at 1 ops./sec.

²) This current can flow for a maximum of 3 sec, at 1:10 duty cycle.

³⁾ Measured at nominal voltage without series resistor.

Table 2 List of coils

Nominal voltage	Operating vo	oltage range 0°C	Resistance at 20 °C	Coil No. Order No.
	Minimum Maximum		and the second second	block 2
	voltage U _{min} *)	voltage U_{max}		,
Vdc	Vdc	Vdc	Ω	
6	3.3	8.9	19 ± 2	021
12	6.8	19.3	90 ± 9	001
24	13.9	38.7	362 ± 40	022

Further coils for motor vehicle applications on request.

The operating voltage limits U_{\min} and U_{\max} depend on temperature in accordance with the following formulae:

 $U_{\min tu} = k_{\text{I}} \cdot U_{\min 20 \, ^{\circ}\text{C}}$ and $U_{\max tu} = k_{\text{II}} \cdot U_{\max 20 \, ^{\circ}\text{C}}$

 t_{ij} = ambient temperature

 $U_{\min tu} = \min \text{minimum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{u}$

 $U_{\text{max tu}} = \text{maximum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{\text{u}}$

 $k_{\rm I}$ and $k_{\rm II}$ = factors

t _u	-40°C	-30°C	-20°C	-10°C	0°C	10°C	20°C	30°C	40°C	50°C	60°C	70°C	80°C	85°C
k _I	0.764	0.804	0.843	0.882	0.921	0.961	1.0	1.039	1.079	1.118	1.157	1.197	1.236	1.255
k _{II}	1.174	1.147	1.120	1.091	1.062	1.031	1.0	0.967	0.934	0.898	0.861	0.822	0.780	0.759

^{*)} Pick-up voltage at 20 °C coil temperature

Limiting curve for power load

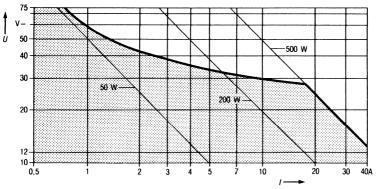


Fig. 1

Safe breaking, arc extinguished (limit curve II).

/ = Switching current

U = Switching voltage (dc)

Power relay K-B

V23033-C1 * * *

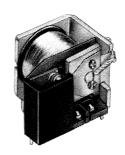
With 1 bridging make

For direct mounting into printed circuits

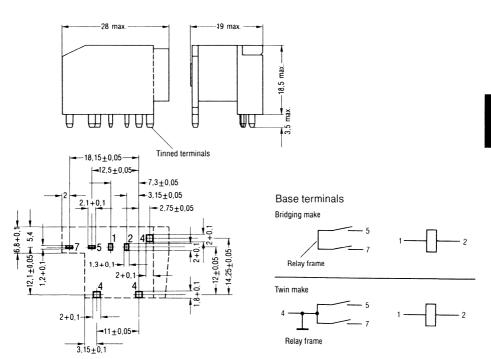
Power relay K-D V23033-D1 ★ ★ ★

With 1 twin make



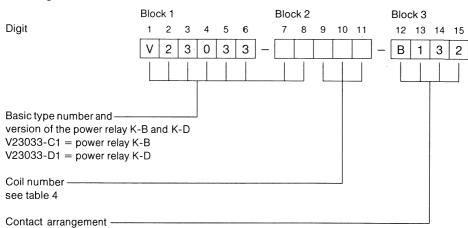


Approx. weight 20 g Illustration approx. original size



Mounting hole layout View from the wiring side

Ordering code



Ordering example: V23033-C1055-B132

Power relay K-B with 1 bridging make, coil 24 V nominal

Table 3 Characteristics

Energising side

Power relay		К-В	K-D		
Operating voltages	Vdc	see ta	able 4		
Nominal power consumption	W	2.5 2.25			
Maximum temperature	°C	155			
Continuous thermal load at 20 °C ambient temperature	W	3.	2		
Thermal resistance	K/W	appro	ox. 42		

Contact side

	*	T				
Order No. block 3		B132				
Contact material		Silver				
Contact designation		1	(11)			
Symbols (see also base terminals)		Bridging make	Twin make 5 1 7			
Maximum switching voltage	Vdc Vac	see fig. 2 160	see fig. 3 60			
Max. switching current ¹) on ²) off	A A	80 35	2 x 80 2 x 20			
Maximum power rating dc voltage ac voltage	W	see fig. 2 (voltage d	see fig. 3 ependent) 800			
Max. continuous current at 20 °C at 85 °C	A A	35 20	2 x 20 2 x 15			

General

Admissible ambient temperature	°C	-40 to	0 +85			
Operate time ³)	ms	ms approx. 4				
Release time ³)	ms	approx. 3				
Maximum switching rate (without contact load)						
Test voltage winding/contact	V_{rms}	500				
Electrical life ¹) dc voltage 15 V, 50 A	operations	approx. 2 x 10 ⁴	approx. 2 x 10 ⁵			
Mechanical life	operations	approx. 10 ⁶				

¹⁾ These values apply for resistive load or inductive load with suitable spark suppression; switching voltage 15 V. Values obtained at 1 ops. sec.

²) This current can flow for a maximum of 3 sec, at 1:10 duty cycle.

³⁾ Measured at nominal voltage without series resistor.

Table 4 List of coils

Nominal voltage	Operating vo	oltage range 0°C	Resistance at 20 °C	Coil No. Order No.		
	Minimum	Maximum		block 2		
	voltage U _{min} *)	voltage U_{\max}				
Vdc	Vdc Vdc		Ω			
6	3.3	8.3	15.4 ± 1.5	056		
12	6.8	16.8	64 ± 6.4	054		
24	13.9	32.2	234 ± 23.4	055		

Further coils for motor vehicle applications on request.

The operating voltage limits U_{\min} and U_{\max} depend on temperature in accordance with the following formulae:

 $U_{\min tu} = k_{\text{I}} \cdot U_{\min 20 \, ^{\circ}\text{C}}$ and $U_{\max tu} = k_{\text{II}} \cdot U_{\max 20 \, ^{\circ}\text{C}}$

 $t_{\rm u} = {\rm ambient temperature}$

 $U_{\min tu} = \min \text{minimum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{u}$

 $U_{\text{max tu}} = \text{maximum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{\text{u}}$

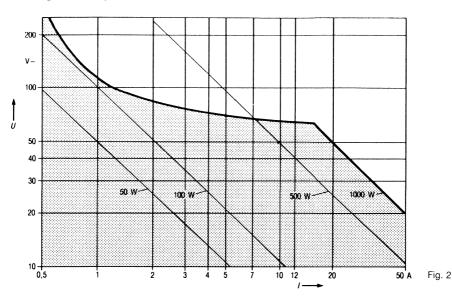
 $k_{\rm I}$ and $k_{\rm II}$ = factors

t_{u}	-40°C	-30°C	-20°C	-10°C	0°C	10°C	20°C	30°C	40°C	50°C	60°C	70°C	80°C	85°C
k _I	0.764	0.804	0.843	0.882	0.921	0.961	1.0	1.039	1.079	1.118	1.157	1.197	1.236	1.255
$k_{\rm II}$	1.103	1.087	1.071	1.054	1.037	1.018	1.0	0.981	0.961	0.940	0.918	0.894	0.870	0.857

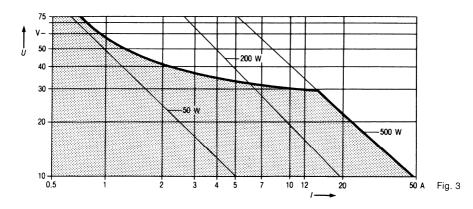
^{*)} Pick-up voltage at 20 °C coil temperature

Power relay K-B

Limiting curve for power load



Power relay K-D Limiting curve for power load



Safe breaking, arc extinguished (limit curve II).

/ = Switching current

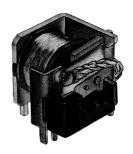
U =Switching voltage (dc)

V23071-A1 ★ ★ ★

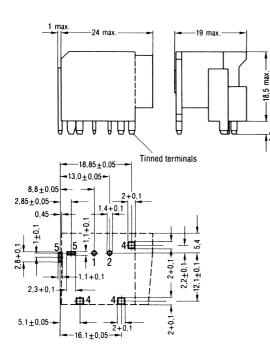
- heavy duty version -

With 1 make

For direct mounting into printed circuits



Approx. weight 30 g Illustration approx. original size



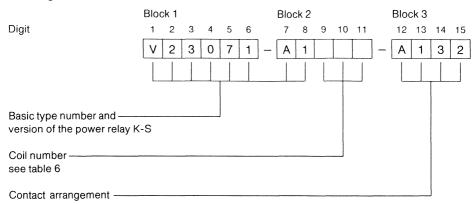
Mounting hole layout View from wiring side

Base terminals





Ordering code



Ordering example: V23071-A1009-A132

Power relay K-S, coil 12 V nominal, with 1 make

Table 5 Characterisctics

Energising side

Operating voltages	Vdc	see table 6
Nominal power consumption	W	approx. 2.25
Maximum temperature	oC.	155
Continuous thermal load at 20 °C ambient temperature	W	3
Thermal resistance	K/W	approx. 45

Contact side

Order No. block 3		A132		
Contact material		Silver		
Contact designation		1		
Symbols (see also base terminals)		\ ⁵		
Max. switching voltage	Vdc Vac	see fig. 4 60		
Max. switching current ¹) on ²) off	A A	300 70		
Maximum power rating dc voltage ac voltage	W VA	see fig. 4 (voltage dependent) 1200		
Max. continuous current at 20 °C at 85 °C	A A	70 50		

General

Admissible ambient temperature	°C	-40 to +85
Operate time ³)	ms	approx. 4
Release time ³)	ms	approx. 3
Maximum switching rate (without contact load)	ops./ sec.	20
Test voltage winding/contact	V_{rms}	500
Electrical life ¹) dc voltage 12 V, 50 A	operations	approx. 5 x 10 ⁴
Mechanical life	operations	approx. 10 ⁶

¹⁾ These values apply for resistive load or inductive load with suitable spark suppression; switching voltage 15 V. Values obtained at 1 ops./sec.

²) This current can flow for a maximum of 1 sec, at 1 : 10 duty cycle.

³⁾ Measured at nominal voltage without series resistor.

Table 6 List of coils

Nominal voltage	Operating voltage range at 20 °C		Resistance at 20 °C	Coil No. Order No.
	Minimum Maximum			block 2
	voltage U _{min} *)	voltage U _{max}	, t	
Vdc	Vdc	Vdc	Ω	
6	3.3	8.0	15.4 ± 1.5	008
12	6.8	16.3	64 ± 6.4	009
24	13.9	31.1	234 ± 23.4	010

Further coils for motor vehicle applications on request.

The operating voltage limits U_{\min} and U_{\max} depend on temperature in accordance with the following formulae:

 $U_{\min tu} = k_{I} \cdot U_{\min 20 \, ^{\circ}\text{C}}$ and $U_{\max tu} = k_{II} \cdot U_{\max 20 \, ^{\circ}\text{C}}$

 $t_{\rm u}$ = ambient temperature

 $U_{\min tu} = \min \text{minimum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{u}$

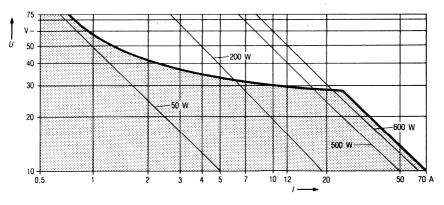
 $U_{\text{max tu}} = \text{maximum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{\text{u}}$

 $k_{\rm I}$ and $k_{\rm II}$ = factors

tu	-40°C	-30°C	-20°C	-10°C	0°C	10°C	20°C	30°C	40°C	50°C	60°C	70°C	80°C	85°C
k ₁	0.764	0.804	0.843	0.882	0.921	0.961	1.0	1.039	1.079	1.118	1.157	1.197	1.236	1.255
k _{II}	1.081	1.069	1.056	1.043	1.029	1.014	1.0	0.985	0.969	0.953	0.935	0.917	0.897	0.887

^{*)} Pick-up voltage at 20 °C coil temperature

Limiting curve for power load



Safe breaking, arc extinguished (limit curve II).

/ = Switching current

U =Switching voltage (dc)

Fig. 4

Buzzer version

Outstanding features

- Formulated on the design of the power relay K
- Small dimensions
- Used predominantly in gambling machines, toys as well as in automotive applications

Version

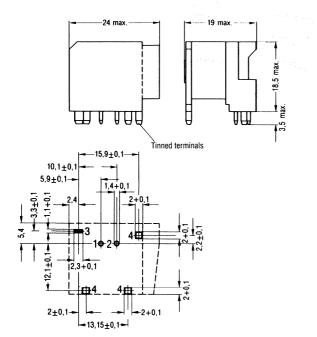
- Termination: printed circuit

7

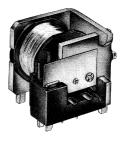
Buzzer version

V23133-A1 ★ ★ ★

For direct mounting into printed circuits

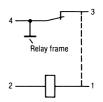


Mounting hole layout View from the wiring side



Approx. weight 20 g Illustration approx. original size

Base terminals



Link 3-1 to be made on printed circuit board

Characteristics

Mounting position Nominal power consumption Sound level at 1 m distance optional approx. 0.3 W up to 60 dB (A) in suspension frequency range 200 \pm 50 Hz

Ordering information

Nominal voltage Vdc	Order number
6	V23133-A1021-E501
12	V23133-A1001-E501
24	V23133-A1022-E501

There are tolerances on the operating voltage \pm 25 % of nominal when working in an ambient temperature of 20 °C.

V23072

for dc operation, neutral, monostable

Outstanding features

- Used in automotive applications (cars, lorries and buses) as well as in gambling machines, toy industry and control systems
- 60 % less in volume to that of the power relay K
- At the washable version the relay system is protected by a plastic cover and sealed with epoxy resin

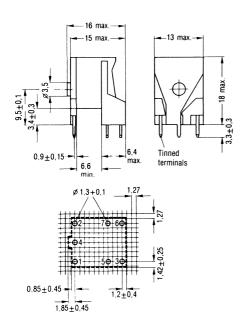
Versions

- Contact arrangement: 1 make, 1 bridging/twin make, 1 break, 1 bridging/twin break or 1 changeover
- Termination: printed circuit
- Open or washable;
 - washable: protection class IP 67 in accordance with DIN 40050 (IEC 529)

V23072-A1 * * *

With 1 make, 1 bridging/twin make, 1 break, 1 bridging/twin break or 1 changeover

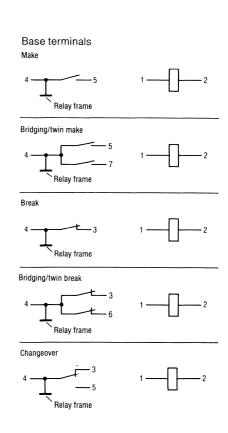
For direct mounting into printed circuits Pin arrangement for 1.27 mm grid



Mounting hole layout View from the wiring side



Approx. weight 8 g Illustration approx. original size



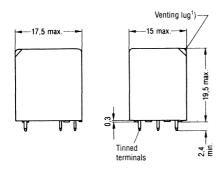
V23072-C1 ★ ★ ★

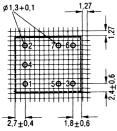
washable

With 1 make, 1 bridging/twin make, 1 break, 1 bridging/twin break or 1 changeover

For direct mounting into printed circuits Pin arrangement for 1.27 mm grid

Fitted with a plastic cover to give protection against damage

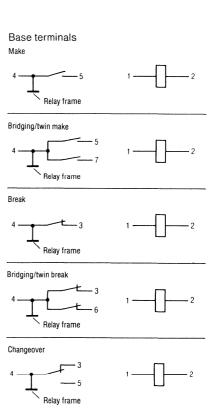




Mounting hole layout View from the wiring side

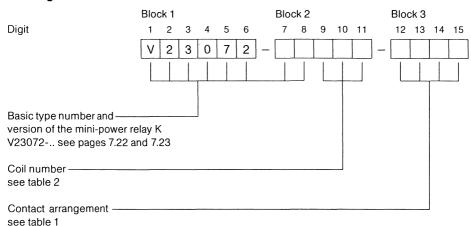


Approx. weight 12 g Illustration approx. original size



¹⁾ The venting lug can be cut-off after the soldering and cleaning process.

Ordering code



Ordering example: V23072-A1061-A303

Mini-power relay K, coil 12 V nominal, 1 changeover.

Preferred standard types

V23072-C1061-A303

-C1062-A303

V23072-C1061-A308

-C1062-A308

Table 1 Characteristics

Energising side

Operating voltages	Vdc	see table 2
Nominal power consumption	W	approx. 1.1
Maximum temperature	°C	155
Continuous thermal load at 20 °C ambient temperature	W	1.8
Thermal resistance	K/W	75

Contact side

Order No. block 3		A302	A308	A301	A307	A303	
Contact material		Silver					
Contact designation		1	1 or (11)	2	2or (22)	21	
Symbols (see also base terminals)		\sqrt{5}	Bridging/ twin make 5 7	3 4	Bridging/ twin break 3 6	3 15	
Max. switching voltage	Vdc Vac	see fig. 1 60					
Max. switching current ¹) on ²) off	A	60 20	2 x 40 2 x 20	12 10	2 x 8 2 x 7	break/make 12/60 10/20	
Maximum power rating dc voltage ac voltage	see fig. 1 (voltage dependent) 500						
Max. continuous current at 20 °C at 85 °C	A A	15 10	2 x 10 2 x 6	10 5	2 x 7 2 x 4	10/15 5/10	

General

Admissible ambient temperature	°C	-40 to +85
Operate time ³)	ms	approx. 3
Release time ³)	ms	approx. 1.5
Maximum switching rate (without contact load)	ops./ sec.	20
Test voltage winding/contact	V_{rms}	500
Electrical life ¹) dc voltage 15 V, 10 A	operations	approx. 2 x 10 ⁵
Mechanical life	operations	approx. 10 ⁷

¹⁾ These values apply for resistive load or inductive load with suitable spark suppression; switching voltage 15 V. Values obtained at 1 ops./sec.

²) This current can flow for a maximum of 3 sec, at 1:10 duty cycle.
³) Measured at nominal voltage without series resistor.

Table 2 List of coils

Nominal	Operating vo	oltage range	Resistance	Coil No.		
voltage		0°C	at 20 °C	Order No.		
Vdc	Minimum voltage <i>U</i> _{min} *) Vdc	Maximum voltage <i>U_{max}</i> Vdc	Ω	block 2		
6	3.3	8.3	28 ± 3	060		
12	6.8	18.0	130 ± 13	061		
24	13.9	35.9	520 ± 52	062		

Further coils for motor vehicle applications on request.

The operating voltage limits U_{\min} and U_{\max} depend on temperature in accordance with the following formulae:

 $U_{\min tu} = k_{\text{I}} \cdot U_{\min 20\,^{\circ}\text{C}}$ and $U_{\max tu} = k_{\text{II}} \cdot U_{\max 20\,^{\circ}\text{C}}$

 $t_{\rm u} = {\rm ambient \ temperature}$

 $U_{\min tu} = \min \text{minimum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{u}$

 $U_{\text{max tu}} = \text{maximum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{\text{u}}$

 $k_{\rm I}$ and $k_{\rm II}$ = factors

t _u	-40°C	-30°C	-20°C	-10°C	0°C	10°C	20°C	30°C	40°C	50°C	60°C	70°C	80°C	85°C
k _i	0.764	0.804	0.843	0.882	0.921	0.961	1.0	1.039	1.079	1.118	1.157	1.197	1.236	1.255
k _{II}	1.132	1.112	1.091	1.069	1.047	1.023	1.0	0.975	0.950	0.923	0.895	0.865	0.834	0.817

^{*)} Pick-up voltage at 20 °C coil temperature

Limiting curve for power load

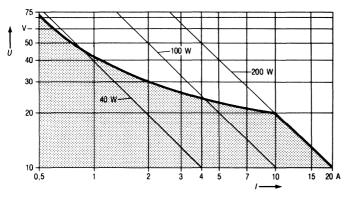


Fig. 1

Safe breaking, arc extinguished (limit curve II).

/ = Switching current

U = Switching voltage (dc)

8

Electromechanical relays

		Page
Power relay F2	V23134	8.3
Power relay F4	V23134	8.3
Power relay F7	V23134	8.3
Mini-power relay F	V23073	8.15

Power relay F2 V23134 Power relay F4 V23134 Power relay F7 V23134

for dc operation, neutral, monostable

Outstanding features

 Used in automotive applications (cars, lorries and buses) as well as in the toy industry, gambling machines and control systems

Versions

- Contact arrangement:
 power relay F2 and F4: 1 make, 1 twin make or 1 changeover,
 power relay F7: 1 make
- Power relay F7: heavy duty version conforms to special requirements in the automotive industry
- Termination: plug-in or solderable or printed circuit
- Plastic cover to give protection against damage and dust

Power relay F2 and F4

V23134-A0 ★ ★ with 1 changeover

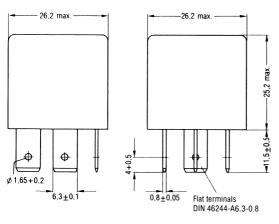
V23134-B0 ★ ★ with 1 make

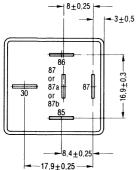
V23134-C0★★★ with 1 make (2 terminals 87)

V23134-M0 ★ ★ with 1 twin make

Dust protected

With flat terminals, suitable for push-on connectors 6.3 mm in accordance with DIN 46245 and DIN 46247



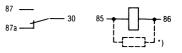


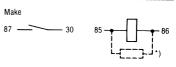
Terminal layout View from the wiring side (special connections on request)

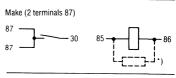


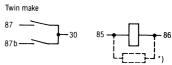
Approx. weight 30 g Illustration approx. original size

Base terminals Changeover









*) Can also be supplied with a resistor or diode fitted in parallel to the coil

Power relay F2 and F4

V23134-A0 ★ ★ ★ with 1 changeover

V23134-B0 ★ ★ ★ with 1 make

V23134-C0★★★ with 1 make (2 terminals 87)

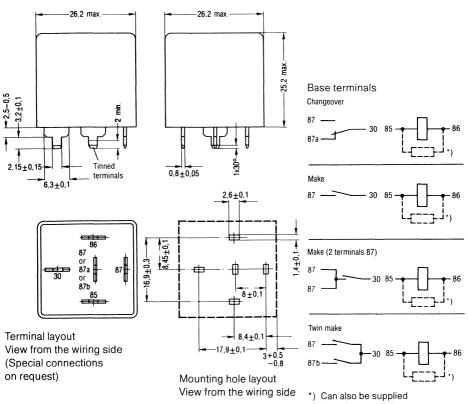
V23134-M0★ ★ with 1 twin make

Dust protected

For direct mounting into printed circuits or solder connections



Approx. weight 30 g
Illustration approx. original size



with a resistor or diode fitted in parallel to the coil

Power relay F7

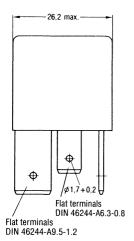
V23134-J0***

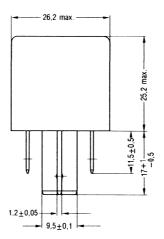
- heavy duty version -

With 1 make

Dust protected

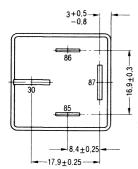
With flat terminals, suitable for push-on connectors 6.3 mm and 9.5 mm in accordance with DIN 46245 and DIN 46247







Approx. weight 32 g Illustration approx. original size



Terminal layout View from the wiring side

Base terminals



*) Can also be supplied with a resistor or diode fitted in parallel to the coil

Power relay F2, F4 and F7

V23134-★★ (on request)

Dust protected

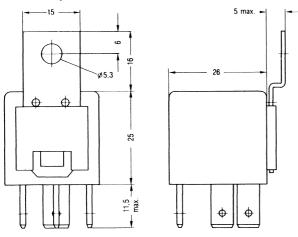
With mounting bracket or clip

With flat terminals

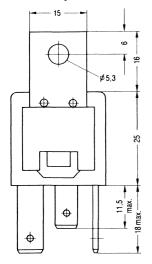
Power relay F2 and F4; suitable for push-on connectors 6.3 mm in accordance with DIN 46245 and DIN 46247. Power relay F7; suitable for push-on connectors 6.3 mm and 9.5 mm in accordance with DIN 46245 and DIN 46247.

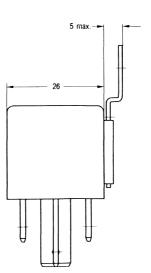
Note: see standard version for technical details, contact arrangement and base terminal connections.

Power relay F2/F4



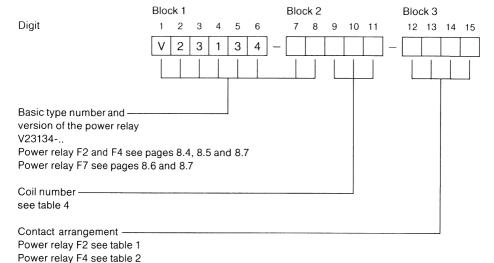
Power relay F7





Power relay F2, F4 and F7

Ordering code



Ordering examples:

Power relay F7 see table 3

V23134-A0052-A103

Power relay F2 plug-in with 1 changeover, coil 12 V nominal

V23134-B0052-G242

Power relay F4 solderable with 1 make, coil 12 V nominal

V23134-J0052-D242

Power relay F7 with 1 make, coil 12 V nominal

Power relay F2

Table 1 Characteristics

Energising side

Operating voltages	Vdc	see table 4
Nominal power consumption	W	approx. 1.6
Maximum temperature	°C	155
Continuous thermal load at 20 °C ambient temperature	W	3.4
Thermal resistance	K/W	40

Contact side

Order No. block 3 plug-i solder		1	-A103	-A102	-A102	-A102
		able (pcb)	-E103	-E102	-E102	-E102
Contact material		Silver-nickel				
Contact designation		21	1	1	(11)	
Symbols (see also base terminals)		87aL 87	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	8787	Twin make 87 87b	
Maximum switching voltage	ge Vdc Vac		see fig. 1 60			
	on²) off	A A	break/make 45/120 30/ 40	120 40	120 40	2 x 100 2 x 40
Maximum power rating dc voltage ac voltage		W VA	see fig. 1 (voltage dependent) 900		ent)	
Max. continuous current at 20 at 85		A A	30/30 20/20	30 20	30 20	2 x 15 2 x 10

General

Admissible ambient temperature	°C	-40 to +85
Operate time ³)	ms	approx. 5
Release time ³)	ms	approx. 3
Maximum switching rate (without contact load)	ops./sec	20
Test voltage winding/contact	V _{rms}	500
Electrical life ¹) dc voltage 15 V, 20 A	operations	approx. 2 x 10 ⁵
Mechanical life	operations	approx. 10^7

¹⁾ These values apply for resistive load or inductive load with suitable spark suppression; switching voltage 15 V. Values obtained at 1 ops./sec.

²) This current can flow for a maximum of 3 sec, at 1 : 10 duty cycle.

³⁾ Measured at nominal voltage without series resistor.

Power relay F4

Table 2 Characteristics

Energising side

Operating voltages	Vdc	see table 4
Nominal power consumption	W	approx. 1.6
Maximum temperature	°C	155
Continuous thermal load at 20 °C ambient temperature	W	3.4
Thermal resistance	K/W	40

Contact side

plug	-in	-C243	-C242	-C242	-C242	
Order No. block 3 sold	erable (pcb)	-G243	-G242	-G242	-G242	
Contact material	Contact material		Silver			
Contact designation		21	1	1	(11)	
Symbols (see also base terminals)		87aL 87	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	87 87	Twin make 87 87b	
Max. switching voltage	Vdc Vac			fig. 1 60		
Max. switching current ¹) on ² off	A A	break/make 45/120 40/ 60	120 60	120 60	2 x 100 2 x 40	
Maximum power rating dc voltage ac voltage	W VA	see fig. 1 (voltage dependent)		ent)		
Max. continuous current at 20 °C at 85 °C	1	40/60 30/40	60 40	60 40	2 x 30 2 x 25	

General

Admissible ambient temperature	°C	-40 to +85
Operate time ³)	ms	approx. 5
Release time ³)	ms	approx. 3
Maximum switching rate (without contact load)	ops./sec.	20
Test voltage winding/contact	V _{rms}	500
Electrical life ¹) dc voltage 15 V, 20 A	operations	approx. 2 x 10 ⁵
Mechanical life	operations	approx. 10 ⁷

¹⁾ These values apply for resistive load or inductive load with suitable spark suppression; switching voltage 15 V. Values obtained at 1 ops./sec.

²) This current can flow for a maximum of 3 sec, at 1:10 duty cycle.

³⁾ Measured at nominal voltage without series resistor.

Power relay F

Power relay F7

Table 3 Characteristics

Energising side

Operating voltages	Vdc	see table 4
Nominal power consumption	W	approx. 1.6
Maximum temperature	°C	155
Continuous thermal load at 20 °C ambient temperature	W	3.4
Thermal resistance	K/W	40

Contact side

Order No. block 3		D242				
Contact material		Silver				
Contact designation		1				
Symbol (see also base terminals)		\\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\				
Max. switching voltage	Vdc Vac	see fig. 2 60				
Max. switching current ¹) on ²) off	A A	240 70				
Maximum power rating dc voltage ac voltage	W VA	see fig. 2 (voltage dependent) 1400				
Max. continuous current at 20 °C at 85 °C	A A	70 50				

General

Admissible ambient temperature	°C	-40 to +85
Operate time ³)	ms	approx. 5
Release time ³)	ms	approx. 3
Maximum switching rate (without contact load)	ops./sec.	20
Test voltage winding/contact	V _{rms}	500
Mechanical life	operations	approx. 10 ⁷

¹⁾ These values apply for resistive load or inductive load with suitable spark suppression; switching voltage 15 V. Values obtained at 1 ops./sec.

²) This current can flow for a maximum of 3 sec, at 1:10 duty cycle.

³⁾ Measured at nominal voltage without series resistor.

Power relay F

Power relay F2, F4 and F7

Table 4 List of coils

Nominal voltage	Operating vo	oltage range 0°C	Resistance at 20 °C	Coil No. Order No.	
J	Minimum voltage U_{\min}^*)	Maximum voltage U_{\max}		block 2	
Vdc	Vdc	Vdc	Ω		
6	3.6	10.1	22 ± 2.2	051	
12	7.2	20.5	90 ± 9	052	
24	14.3	39.1	330 ± 33	053	

Further coils for motor vehicle applications on request.

The operating voltage limits U_{\min} and U_{\max} depend on temperature in accordance with the following formulae:

 $U_{\min tu} = k_{\text{I}} \cdot U_{\min 20 \, ^{\circ}\text{C}}$ and $U_{\max tu} = k_{\text{II}} \cdot U_{\max 20 \, ^{\circ}\text{C}}$

 $t_{\rm u} = {\rm ambient \ temperature}$

 $U_{\min tu} = \min \text{minimum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{u}$

 $U_{\text{max tu}} = \text{maximum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{\text{u}}$

 $k_{\rm I}$ and $k_{\rm II}$ = factors

$\overline{t_{u}}$	-40°C	-30°C	-20°C	-10°C	0°C	10°C	20°C	30°C	40°C	50°C	60°C	70°C	80°C	85°C
k_{l}	0.764	0.804	0.843	0.882	0.921	0.961	1.0	1.039	1.079	1.118	1.157	1.197	1.236	1.255
k _{II}	1.189	1.160	1.130	1.099	1.067	1.034	1.0	0.944	0.928	0.890	0.849	0.806	0.762	0.738

^{*)} Pick-up voltage at 20 °C coil temperature

Power relay F

Power relays F2 and F4

Limiting curve for power load

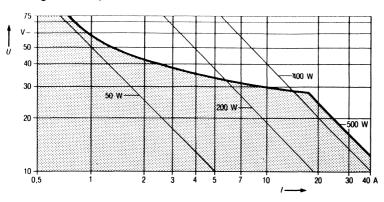
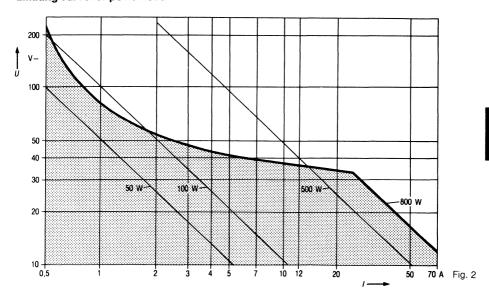


Fig. 1

Safe breaking, arc extinguished (limit curve II).

Power relay 7 Limiting curve for power load



Safe breaking, arc extinguished (limit curve II).

/ = Switching current

U = Switching voltage (dc)

V23073

for dc operation, neutral, monostable

Outstanding features

- Used in automotive applications (cars, lorries, buses) as well as in the toy industry, gambling machines and control systems
- 55 % less in volume to that of the power relay F

Versions

- Contact arrangement: 1 make, 1 break or 1 changeover
- Termination: plug-in or solderable or printed circuit
- Plastic cover to give protection against damage and dust

V23073-A1 ★ ★ ★

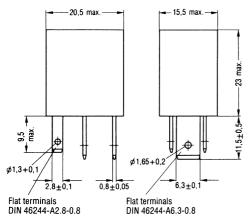
With 1 make or 1 break

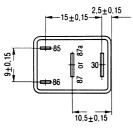
Dust protected

With flat terminals, suitable for push-on connectors 2.8 mm and 6.3 mm in accordance with DIN 46245 and DIN 46247

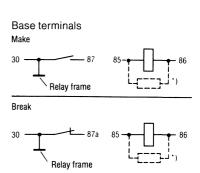


Approx. weight 12 g Illustration approx. original size





Terminal layout View from the wiring side



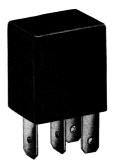
*) Can also be supplied with a resistor or diode fitted in parallel to the coil

V23073-B1 ★ ★ ★

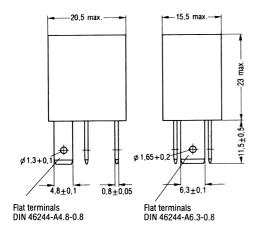
With 1 make, 1 break or 1 changeover

Dust protected

With flat terminals, suitable for push-on connectors 4.8 mm and 6.3 mm in accordance with DIN 46245 and DIN 46247



Approx. weight 14 g Illustration approx. original size



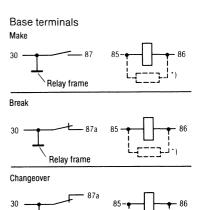
Contacts: make or break

\$5 \$6 \$30 \$10.5 ± 0.15

85 87a 86 87 30

changeover

Terminal layout View from the wiring side



*) Can also be supplied with a resistor or diode fitted in parallel to the coil

Relay frame

V23073-C1 ★ ★ ★

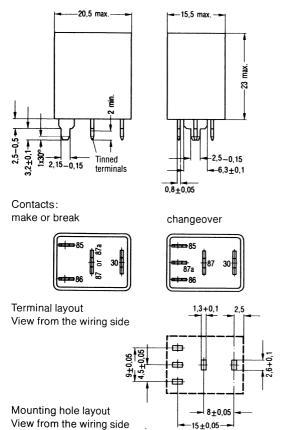
With 1 make, 1 break or 1 changeover

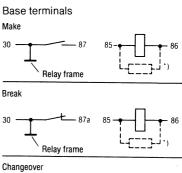
Dust protected

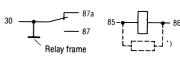
For solder connections or direct mounting into printed circuits



Approx. weight 12 g Illustration approx. original size

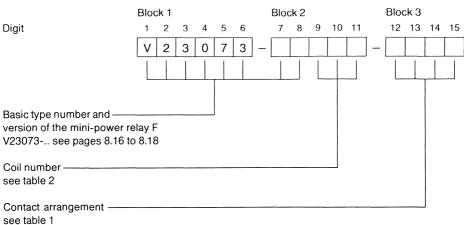






*) Can also be supplied with a resistor or diode fitted in parallel to the coil

Ordering code



Ordering example: V23073-A1005-A302

Mini-power relay F, with flat terminals for push-on connectors $2.8\,\mathrm{mm}$ and $6.3\,\mathrm{mm}$, coil $12\,\mathrm{V}$ nominal, with $1\,\mathrm{make}$.

Table 1 Characteristics Energising side

Operating voltages	Vdc	see table 2
Nominal power consumption break or make changeover	W	approx. 1.2 approx. 1.5
Maximum temperature	°C	155
Continuous thermal load at 20 °C ambient temperature	W	2.5
Thermal resistance	K/W	55

Contact side

Order No. block 3		A302	A301	A303			
Contact material		Silver					
Contact designation		1	2	21			
Symbols (see also base terminals)		87 87a 87a 30					
Max. switching voltage	Vdc Vac	see fig. 1 60					
Max. switching current ¹) on ²) off	A A	90 30	20 15	break/make 20/90 15/30			
Maximum power rating dc voltage ac voltage	W VA	see fig. 1 (voltage dependent) 500					
Max. continuous current at 20 °C at 85 °C	A A	20 15	10/20 6/15				

General

Admissible ambient temperature	°C		-40 to +85				
Operate time ³)	ms	approx. 3					
Release time ³)	ms	approx. 1.5					
Maximum switching rate (without contact load)	ops./sec.	20					
Test voltage winding/contact	V _{rms}	500					
Electrical life ¹) dc voltage 15 V, 10 A	operations	approx. 5 x 10 ⁵	approx. 2 x 10 ⁵	approx. 2 x 10⁵			
Mechanical life	operations	approx. 10 ⁷					

¹⁾ These values apply for resistive load or inductive load with suitable spark suppression; switching voltage 15 V. Values obtained at 1 ops./sec.

²) This current can flow for a maximum of 3 sec, at 1 : 10 duty cycle.

³) Measured at nominal voltage without series resistor.

Table 2 List of coils

Nominal	Operating v		Resistance	Coil No.		
voltage		0 °C	at 20 °C	Order No.		
	Minimum	Maximum		block 2		
	voltage U_{\min}^*)	voltage U_{max}				
Vdc	Vdc	Vdc	Ω			
Make or break con	tact					
6	3.6	10.4	32 ± 3.2	004		
12	7.2	20.4	123 ± 12.3	005		
24	14.3	40.4	483 ± 48.3	006		
Changeover conta	ct					
6	3.6	9.2	25 ± 2.5	007		
12	7.2	18.1	97 ± 9.7	008		
24	14.3	36.0	384 ± 38.4	009		

Further coils for motor vehicle applications on request.

The operating voltage limits U_{\min} and U_{\max} depend on temperature in accordance with the following formulae:

 $U_{\min tu} = k_{l} \cdot U_{\min 20 \, ^{\circ}\text{C}}$ and $U_{\max tu} = k_{ll} \cdot U_{\max 20 \, ^{\circ}\text{C}}$

 $t_{\rm u}$ = ambient temperature

 $U_{\min tu} = \min voltage at ambient temperature t_u$

 $U_{\text{max tu}} = \text{maximum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{\text{u}}$

 $k_{\rm I}$ and $k_{\rm II}$ = factors

$\overline{t_{u}}$	-40°C	-30°C	-20°C	-10°C	0°C	10°C	20°C	30°C	40°C	50°C	60°C	70°C	80°C	85°C
k _I	0.764	0.804	0.843	0.882	0.921	0.961	1.0	1.039	1.079	1.118	1.157	1.197	1.236	1.255

Make or break contact

											T		
$k_{\rm H}$	1.194 1.164	1.133	1.102	1.069	1.034	1.0	0.964	0.926	0.887	0.846	0.802	0.756	0.732

Changeover contact

							T				l	I	I
$k_{\rm H}$	1.127 1.10	1.087	1.067	1.045	1.023	1.0	0.976	0.952	0.926	0.899	0.870	0.840	0.824

^{*)} Pick-up voltage at 20 °C coil temperature

Limiting curve for power load

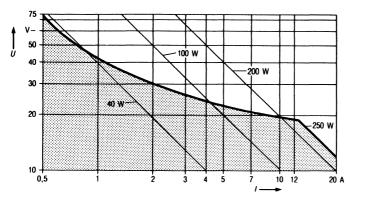


Fig. 1

Safe breaking, arc extinguished (limit curve II).

/ = Switching current

U = Switching voltage (dc)

Electromechanical relays

		Page
DIL-reed relay	V23100-V4	9.3
Reed relay V6	V23100-V6	9.11
Encapsulated miniature reed relay	V23020	9.17
Small polarised relays	V23063 to 067	9.23
Miniature polarised relay	V23021	9.27
Sub-miniature polarised relay	V23018	9.31

V23100-V4

(Reed relay in dual-in-line housing) for dc operation, neutral, monostable

Outstanding features

- For use in control and regulating systems
- Constructive design to meet the electrical requirements for modern integrated circuit parctice
- Minimum contact noise and low thermo e.m.f. ensure the suitability for electronic circuits
- Relay system encapsulated in epoxy resin; standard dual-in-line terminations are used
- Vibration resistance 200 ms⁻², 10 to 5000 Hz
- Resistance to shock 1000 ms⁻², 11 ms

Versions

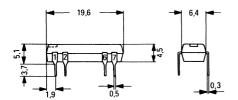
- Choice of:
 - standard version
 - with electrostatic shield by means of a screening foil between coil and contact
 - with clamp diode (spark suppression)
 - with electrostatic shield and clamp diode
- Contact arrangement: 1 make, 2 makes or 1 changeover
- Reed switches
- Termination: printed circuit

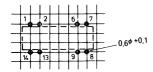
V23100-V40**

With 1 make

(Reed switch)

For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.54 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40803, fine





Mounting hole layout View from the wiring side Terminal connections see page 9.9



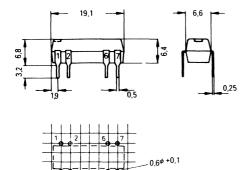
Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 1.5 g

V23100-V43★★

With 2 makes or 1 changeover

(Reed switches)

For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.54 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40803, fine



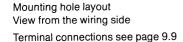
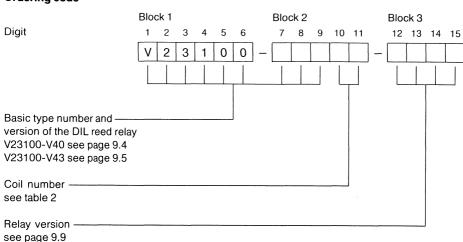




Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 2 g

Ordering code



Ordering example: V23100-V4005-A010

DIL reed relay with 1 make, 5 V nominal, with clamp diode (spark suppression).

Preferred standard types

V23100-V4005-A000 -V4005-A001	V23100-V4015-A000 -V4015-A001	V23100-V4305-B000 -V4305-B010
* ******		
-V4005-A010	-V4015-A011	-V4305-C000
-V4005-A011		-V4305-C010
		-V4305-C011
V23100-V4012-A000	V23100-V4024-A000	
-V4012-A001	-V4024-A001	V23100-V4312-C000
-V4012-A010	-V4024-A010	
-V4012-A011	-V4024-A011	V23100-V4324-B000
		-V4324-B010
		-V4324-C000
		-V4324-C010
		-V4324-C011

Table 1 Characteristics

Energising side

Operating voltages Vdc			see table 2		
Maximum temperature	Maximum temperature °C		105		
Contact side					
Contact designation	-	1	1-1	21	
Symbols (see also base terminals)		\	\ \ \	rt 1	
Max. switching voltage	Vdc Vac	100 100	100 100	28 28	
Max. switching current	Α	0.5	0.25	0.25	
Max. power rating dc voltage ac voltage	W VA	10 10	10 10	3 3	

1

0.7

0.5

General

Max. continuous current

Admissible ambient temperature	°C		-40 to +85	
Operate time ¹)	μs	approx. 200	approx. 300	approx. 400
Release time ¹) without diode with diode	μs μs	approx. 50 approx. 100	approx. 25 approx. 100	approx. 700 approx. 800
Bounce time ¹)	μs	100 to 150	approx. 150	approx. 250
Maximum switching rate at nominal voltage at maximum voltage	ops./sec.	650 1000	500	150
Test voltage contact blade/blade winding/contact	V _{rms} Vdc V _{rms} Vdc	175 250 350 500	175 250 300	125 170 300
contact/contact screen/contact screen/winding	V _{rms} V _{rms} V _{rms}	130 130	750 — —	130 130
Electrical life ²) at low level (mA/mV) at 28 Vdc/360 mA	operations operations	approx. 10 ⁸ approx. 5 x 10 ⁶	approx. 3 x 10 ⁸ approx. 6 x 10 ⁶	approx. 5 x 10 ⁷ approx. 4 x 10 ⁶

Α

 ¹⁾ Measured at nominal voltage without series resistor.
 2) These values apply for resistive loads or inductive loads with suitable spark suppression.

Table 2 List of coils

Nominal voltage		Voltage range at 20 °C		Resistance at 20 °C	Coil No. Order No.
	Minimum	Maximum	Release		block 2
	voltage U ₁	voltage U _{II}	voltage		
Vdc	Vdc	Vdc	Vdc	Ω	
Contact arrangement 1 make (V23100-V40)					
5	≤ 3.5	16	≥ 1	380 ± 38	05
12	≤ 8	19	≥ 2	530 ± 53	12
15	≤ 11.5	36.5	≥ 3	2000 ± 200	15
24	≤ 16	36.5	≥ 4	2000 ± 200	24
Contact arrang	Contact arrangement 2 makes (V23100-V43)				
5	≤ 4.2	12	≥ 1	200 ± 20	05
12	≤ 9.6	19	≥ 2	500 ± 50	12
15	≤ 11.5	25	≥ 3	850 ± 85	15
24	≤ 16	40	≥ 4	2150 ± 215	24
Contact arrang	Contact arrangement 1 changeover (V23100-V43)				
5	≤ 3.7	12	≥ 1	200 ± 20	05
12	≤ 8	19	≥ 2	500 ± 50	12
15	≤ 11.5	25	≥ 3	850 ± 85	15
24	≤ 16	40	≥ 4	2150 ± 215	24

The operating voltage limits $U_{\rm l}$ and $U_{\rm ll}$ depend on temperature in accordance with the following formulae:

$$U_{\text{l tu}} = k_{\text{l}} \cdot U_{\text{l 20 °C}}$$
 and $U_{\text{ll tu}} = k_{\text{ll}} \cdot U_{\text{ll 20 °C}}$

 $t_{\rm u}$ = ambient temperature

 $U_{1 \, \text{tu}} = \text{minimum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{\text{u}}$

 $U_{\text{II tu}} = \text{maximum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{\text{u}}$

 $k_{\rm I}$ and $k_{\rm II}$ = factors

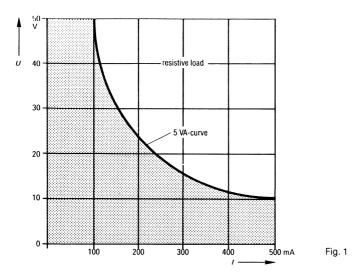
t _u	20 °C	30 °C	40 °C	50 °C	60 °C	70 °C
K ı	1.0	1.04	1.085	1.13	1.17	1.21
K _{II}	1.0	0.93	0.86	0.79	0.7	0.6

Relay versions and base terminal connection

Relay versions	Contact a Order No. Block 3	Contact arrangement 1 make Order Terminal No. Block 3	Contact a Order No. Block 3	Contact arrangement 2 makes Order Terminal No. connections	Contact of Order No. Block 3	Contact arrangement 1 changeover Order Terminal No. Block 3
Relay (standard type)	A000	1 2 6 7 14 13 9 8	B000	1 2 6 7 6 7 6 14 13 9 8 8	0000	10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Relay with electrostatic shield	A001	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			C001	14 13 9 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
Relay with clamp diode	A010	14 13	B010	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	C010	0 0 0 0 14 13
Relay with clamp diode and electrostatic shield	A011	1413 98			C011	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Electrical life

Contact arrangement 1 make (V23100-V40)



Contact loads within the hatched area obtains a life $\ge 10^7$ operations

V23100-V6

for dc operation, neutral or polarised, monostable

Outstanding features

- Small dimensions
- Vibration resistance: 250 ms⁻², 50 to 2000 Hz
 Resistance to shock: 500 ms⁻², 11 ms

Versions

- Contact arrangement: 1 make, 2 makes or 1 make and 1 break
- Termination: printed circuit
- Cover to give protection against damage and dust

V23100-V6 ★ ★ ★

With 1 or 2 makes, neutral, monostable or with 1 make and 1 break, polarised, monostable

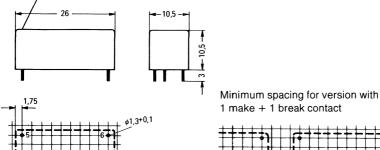
Dust protected

For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.5 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801 and DIN 40803, fine

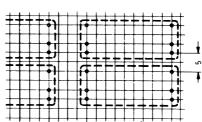
Dot (see photo) indicates row of terminal pins 1, 3, 5

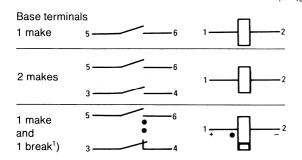


Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 15 g



Mounting hole layout View from the wiring side

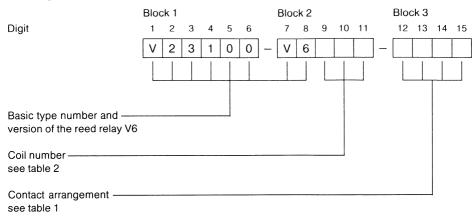




¹) The contact arrangement 1 make + 1 break can be connected externally via the printed circuit board as a single changeover contact.

Circuit symbols drawn in "Off" position. If a plus potential is applied to the coil terminal point 1 the relay assumes the "On" position.

Ordering code



Ordering example: V23100-V6002-A201

Reed relay V6 for 12 V nominal with 2 make contacts

Preferred standard types

V23100-V6002-A101 -V6003-A101 V23100-V6002-A112 -V6003-A112 V23100-V6001-A201 -V6002-A201 -V6003-A201

Table 1 Characteristics

at 28 Vdc/125 mA

Mechanical life

Energising side

Operating voltages	Operating voltages Vdc		see table 2		
Maximum temperature	°C		100		
Continuous thermal load at 20 °C ambient temperature		max. 0.4			
Contact side					
Order No. block 3		A101	A201	A112	
Contact designation		1	1-1	1-2 ¹)	
Symbols (see also base terminals)		\		\ \	
Max. switching voltage	Vdc		100		
Max. switching current break make	A	0.5	 0.5	0.25 0.5	
Max. power rating	W		10		
Max. continuous current break make	A A	 0.75	0.75	0.35 0.75	
General	<u> </u>	-			
Admissible ambient temperature	°C		-25 to +70		
Operate time	μs		approx. 700		
Release time	μs		approx. 500		
Bounce time	μs		approx. 300		
Max. switching rate	ops./sec.		500		
Test voltage contact blade/blade contact/winding	V_{rms} V_{rms}	250 1500	250 1500	250 750	
Electrical life ²)			6		

¹⁾ The contact arrangement 1 make + 1 break can be connected externally via the printed circuit board as a single changeover contact.

approx. 106

approx. 109

operations

operations

²) These values apply for resistive load or inductive load with suitable spark suppression.

Table 2 List of coils

-					
	Nominal voltage		oltage range 0°C	Resistance at 20°C	Coil No. Order No.
	-	Minimum	Maximum		block 2
		voltage U _i	voltage U _{II} *)		
	Vdc	Vdc	Vdc	Ω	
	5	3.7	10.8	430 ± 43	004
	6	4.5	10.8	430 ± 43	001
	12	8.4	21.6	1100 ± 110	002
	24	16.4	42.5	3860 ± 580	003

^{*)} Even in pulsed operation, the value of U_{\parallel} stated in the table must not be exceeded on the relay version with 1 make/1 break contact.

The operting voltage limits U_{I} and U_{II} depend on temperature in accordance with the following formulae:

 $U_{\text{Itu}} = k_{\text{I}} \cdot U_{\text{I20} \, ^{\circ}\text{C}}$ and $U_{\text{IItu}} = k_{\text{II}} \cdot U_{\text{II20} \, ^{\circ}\text{C}}$

 $t_{\rm u}$ = ambient temperature

 $U_{1 tu}$ = minimum voltage at ambient temperature t_u

 $U_{\text{II tu}} = \text{Maximum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{\text{u}}$

 $k_{\rm I}$ and $k_{\rm II}$ = factors

t_{u}	20 °C	30 °C	40 °C	50 °C	60 °C	70 °C
k _i	1.0	1.04	1.07	1.11	1.15	1.18
k _{II}	1.0	0.93	0.86	0.79	0.71	0.62

for dc operation, neutral, monostable

Outstanding features

- Relay system is housed in a plastic enclosure and sealed with a special potting compound
- Vibration resistance; 200 ms⁻², 5 to 2000 Hz
- Resistance to shock: 500 ms⁻², 11 ms

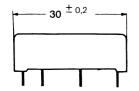
Versions

- Choice with screening foil (inside the housing) to give protection against external magnetic fields
- Contact arrangement: 1, 2, 3 or 4 makes
- Reed switches
- Termination: printed circuit

V23020-A0 ★ ★ ★ without magnetic shield V23020-B0 ★ ★ ★ with magnetic shield

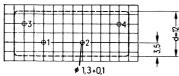
With 1 to 4 makes (Reed switches)

For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.5 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801 and DIN 40803, fine



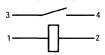


Version: 1 make

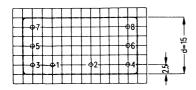


Mounting hole layout View from the wiring side

Base terminals



3 makes



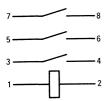
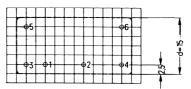
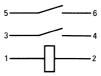




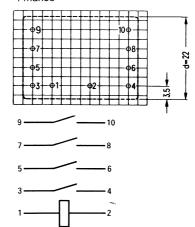
Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 16 g

2 makes





4 makes



Ordering code Block 1 Block 3 Block 2 Digit 2 3 4 5 6 12 13 14 15 7 8 9 10 11 2 2 0 3 0 Basic type number and —— version of the encapsulated miniature reed relay V23020-.. see page 9.18 Coil number see table 2 Contact arrangement —— see table 1

Ordering example: V23020-B0012-A101

Encapsulated miniature reed relay, contact arrangement 1 make, with magnetic shield, coil 6 V nominal

En	era	isir	na s	ide

Operating voltages	Vdc	see table 2
Maximum temperature	°C	100
Continuous thermal load at 20 °C ambient temperature	W	1.9

Contact side

contact/winding

at max. contact rating

at 28 Vdc, 125 mA

Electrical life¹)

Mechanical life

Order No. block 3		A101	A201	A301	A401	
Contact designation		1	1-1	1-1-1	1-1-1-1	
Symbols (see also base terminals)		\				
Max. switching voltage	Vdc	200				
Max. switching current	Α	0.5				
Max. power rating	W	10				
Max. continuous current	A	0.75				
General						
Admissible ambient temperature	°C	−25 to +70				
Operate time	ms	approx. 1				
Release time	ms	approx. 0.2				
Bounce time	ms	approx. 0.2				
Test voltage contact blade/blade	V _{rms}		2	50		

1500

approx. 10^6 approx. 10^7

approx. 109

operations

operations.

operations

¹) These values apply for resistive load or inductive load with suitable spark suppression.

Table 2 List of coils

Nominal			Resistance	No. of	Coil No.
voltage			at 20 °C	make	Order No.
Vdc	Minimum voltage <i>U</i> _I Vdc	Maximum voltage <i>U</i> _{II} Vdc	Ω	contacts	block 2
6	4.6	21	180 ± 18	1	012
	4.6	17.3	130 ± 13	2	009
	4.6	21	180 ± 18	3	015
	4.6	16.8	115 ± 11.5	4	011
12	9.1	52	1100 ± 110	1	001
	9.1	43.8	850 ± 85	2	007
	9.1	47.5	1000 ± 100	3	002
	9.1	34.3	520 ± 52	4	019
24	18.4	80	3000 ± 450	1	004
	18.4	63.5	1800 ± 180	2	005
	18.4	62.5	1750 ± 175	3	006
	18.4	47.5	1000 ± 100	4	020

The operating voltage limits $U_{\rm I}$ and $U_{\rm II}$ depend on temperature in accordance with the following formulae:

 $U_{\text{I tu}} = k_{\text{I}} \cdot U_{\text{I 20 °C}}$ and $U_{\text{II tu}} = k_{\text{II}} \cdot U_{\text{II 20 °C}}$

 $t_{\rm u}$ = ambient temperature

 $U_{\text{ltu}} = \text{minimum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{\text{u}}$

 $U_{\text{II tu}} = \text{maximum voltage at ambient temperature } t_{\text{u}}$

 $k_{\rm I}$ and $k_{\rm II}$ = factors

t_{u}	20 °C	30 °C	40 °C	50 °C	60 °C	70 °C
<i>k</i> _i	1.0	1.04	1.07	1.11	1.15	1.28
<i>k</i> ₁₁	1.0	0.93	0.86	0.79	0.71	0.62

Small polarised relays V23063 to V23067

for dc operation, polarised, monostable or bistable

Outstanding features

Very low power consumption and extremely accurate operating values

Versions

- Types: see next page

Contact arrangement: 1 changeover

- Termination: plug-in

Transparent cover to give protection against damage and dust

- Accessories: socket, solderable and retainer

Note for mounting

When mounting the small polarised relays, consideration should be given to external magnetic fields. Strong dc magnetic fields, possibly caused by adjacent relays, and large iron masses, are the most common causes of interference. Experience in the field of telecommunications indicates that a minimum spacing of 10 mm between relays is sufficient to prevent cross-interference of this nature.

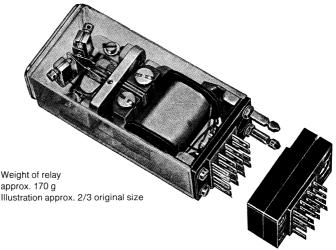


Small polarised relay

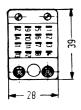
V23063-+ ★ ★ ★ to V23067-+ ★ ★

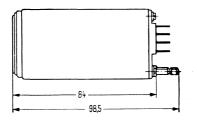
With 1 changeover Dust protected

Plug-in



Socket





Types

The small polarised relay is produced in the following basic versions according to the switching sequence employed:

Small polarised relay, polarised, bistable V23063-... and V23064-...

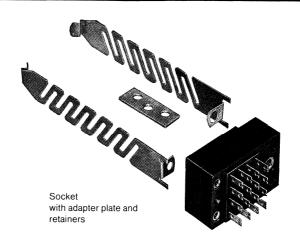
Small polarised relay, polarised, monostable with centre off position and two on-positions V23065-...

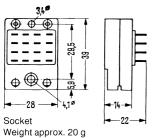
Small polarised relay, polarised, monostable biased V23067-...

Order numbers on request

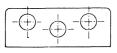
Small polarised relay

Socket and mounting





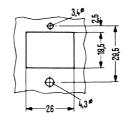
Weight approx. 20 g



Adapter plate interchangeable for all relays

82,2 82,2 87 max

Mounting hole layout for socket



9.26

9

Miniature polarised relay

V23021

for dc operation, polarised, monostable or bistable

Outstanding features

Low power consumption

Versions

- Contact arrangement: 1 or 2 changeovers

- Termination: plug-in or solderable

- Hermetically sealed

- Accessories: socket, solderable and retainer

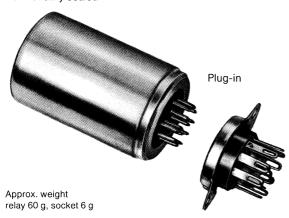


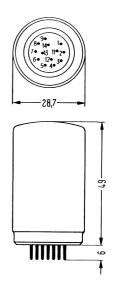
Miniature polarised relay

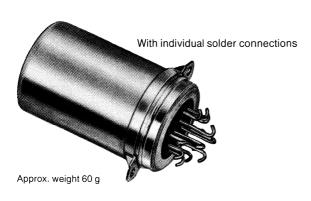
V23021-A★★★ plug-in

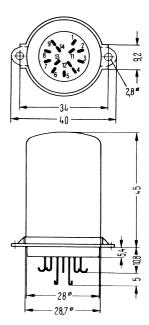
V23021-B★★★ with individual solder connections for screw mounting

With 1 or 2 changeovers Hermetically sealed







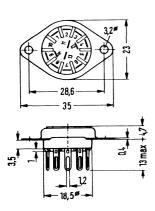


Miniature polarised relay

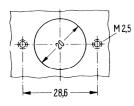
Socket and mounting



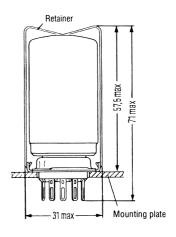
Socket V23021-Z1001 Approx. weight 6 g



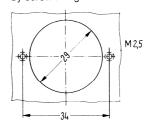
Mounting hole layout for socket



Example of mounting with retainer



Mounting hole layout for mounting by screw fixing



Sub-miniature polarised relay

V23018

for dc operation, polarised, monostable or bistable

Outstanding features

- High resistance to shock, vibration and temperature
- Complies with MIL-R-5757 F

Versions

- Contact arrangement: 1 changeover, monostable or 2 changeovers, mono- or bistable
- Termination: printed circuit, solderable or plug-in
- Hermetically sealed
- Accessories: socket, solderable and retainer



Subminiature polarised relay

V23018-A ★ ★ ★

With 1 or 2 changeovers Hermetically sealed

With long connecting leads

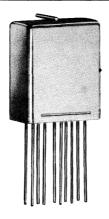
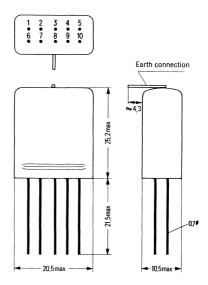


Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 17 g



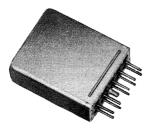
Subminiature polarised relay

V23018-D ★ ★ ★

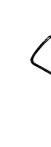
With 1 or 2 changeovers

Hermetically sealed

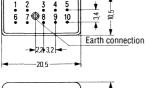
Plug-in



Approx. weight 16 g Illustration approx. original size

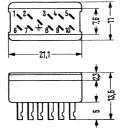


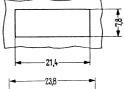
Socket and retainer Approx. weight 3 g

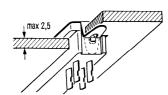


25.2

Mounting hole layout

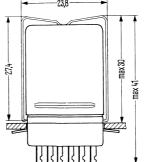






Fixing the socket by bending over the two lugs

Subminiature polarised relay with socket and retainer



Subminiature polarised relay

V23018-C***

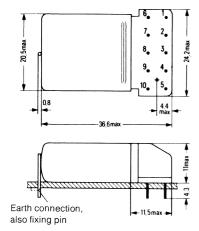
With 1 or 2 changeovers

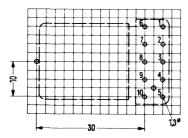
Hermetically sealed

For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.5 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801 and DIN 40803, fine



Illustration approx. original size approx. weight 18 g





Mounting hole layout View from the wiring side

10

Solid state relays (SSR's)

types A and B	/23100-S, V23103-S	
Solid state relays	1	10.9
Definitions and expla	nations 1	10.6
General	1	10.3
	F	age

10.2

Solid state relays (SSR's) are relays based on semi-conductor technology. The switching of ac loads is undertaken by a triac or two anti-parallel thyristors. Isolation between the control circuit and switching circuit is achieved by using an opto-coupling device.

A supply of control voltage causes the triac or thyristors in the load circuit to trigger, that means a make function.

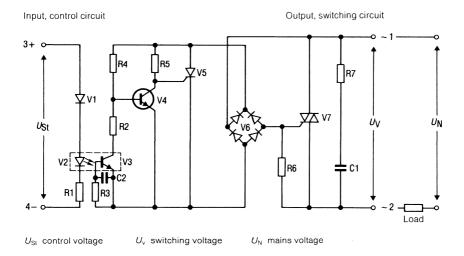


Fig. 1 Basic circuit diagram

The output stage has a built-in RC-snubber network to protect the semi-conductors. It will be necessary to take measures by using additional components in the circuit (RC-snubber networks, SIOV - varistors or similar) when switching highly inductive loads (cos $\phi \leqslant \! 0.5$) and high transient voltages occuring in the mains supply. See hereto »SSR's without zero point switch«. Further details on request.

Control circuit

The control circuit exists of a light emitting diode (LED) V2 of the opto — coupler, which is normally connected in series with a limiting resistor R1 and a protection diode V1. The LED, which has only a few volts blocking voltage, is protected by the diode V1 against damage by reversed polarity of the control voltage or when high fluctuation voltages should overlap the control voltage. To turn-on, the SSR requires only a very small current of approximately 3 mA at a control voltage of 3 V to the light emitting diode V2. Due to this low power consumption, the SSR can be connected directly together with IC's and can for example be controlled in TTL-switching circuits via the L-level.

Switching circuit

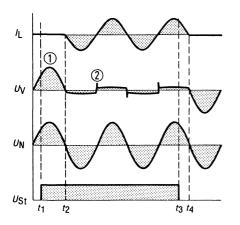
At first a supply of control voltage $U_{\rm St}$ ignites the auxiliary thyristor V5, which in turn triggers the triac V7 or the two anti-parallel thyristors designed for switching the current.

After the control voltage has been switched-off, the load current continues to flow in the first instance until the zero crossover, at which point the triac V7 can not ignite any more and only a negligible leakage current of a few milliamps is flowing.

SSR with zero point switch

It is sensible to use SSR's with zero point switches for pure resistive as well as capacitive loads. The zero point switch ensures that the current always rises sinusoidal from zero. and thus preventing a sudden surge of current rise at the very instant when switching-on. System faults from the mains and radio interference are hereby minimised and resulting in an extended life for the load and SSR's. Great care must be taken with capacitive loads that the rate of rise of the on-state current does not exceed the admissible di/dt value of the relay.

The zero point switch is only effective during the instant of switching-on and secures that V7 is triggered immediately the moment the control voltage is applied to a point of time. when the instantaneously value of the mains voltage is below the zero voltage. V7 remains blocked until the next half cycle, if this value has already been exceeded, and it could cause a delay in operating for almost one half cycle.



- $I_{\rm L}$ load current voltage on triac not to scale: (1) peak value, 310 V (2) applied voltage e. g. 7 V U_N mains voltage (switching voltage) load voltage $(U_L \approx U_N)$ U_{St} control voltage t_1 applying control voltage Ust t_2 moment of switching circuit turn-on
- at zero crossover point of the voltage to switch off control voltage Ust t_3
- moment of switching circuit turn-off

Fig. 2 Switching performance of an SSR with zero point switch.

10

SSR without zero point switch

The ideal moment of switching-on with inductive loads, such as contactors, solenoid valves, magneto couplings, motors or transformers would be at the displacement of the phase angle after the zero point of the mains voltage. The greater the phase shift, so much the more is the disadvantage of switching-on at the crossover point of the voltage, with the result of an excessive inrush current (factor 2 to 50).

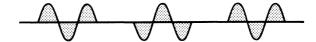
SSR's without zero point switches are therefore better suited to switch inductive loads as those with zero point switches, as the moment of switching-on is statistical spread across the entire range. Furthermore, satisfactory performance of switching is guaranteed, even at the present of interference voltages caused occasionally when switching inductance.

Turn-on at the zero crossover point of the voltage can not be fully prevented by SSR's without zero point switch. Therefore, it must be taken into consideration at the state of the circuit design, that the inrush current reaches twice the value as that of the continuous current during the first half cycle, when the operational point is in the linear part of the characteristic magnitisation curve. Generally, this two-fold current value does not damage the SSR. Should the iron circuit by comparsion reach the point of saturation, the inrush current could then rise up to 50 times to the value of the continuous current, as the current is mainly limited by the dc resistance only. This applies often in the case of transformers being switched-on and this can lead to the destruction of the SSR as well as the transformer. Preventive measures, such as for example connecting a series resistor or control by electronic means are imperative.

Package oscillation control

SSR's with zero point switches are intended for applications controlled by package oscillation. In a fixed rhythm is the load hereby switched-on and off for the duration of several half cycles.

Fig. 3



Phase intersection control

The control of phase intersection frequently employed is only feasible by using SSR's without zero point switches. It should only be used in places, where for technical reasons a package oscillation control has to be ruled out, e. g. for brightness control (dimmering) of lighting installations or controlling the number of revolutions of motors.



The spaced letter definitions correspond to a draft of DIN VDE 0435 part 110, dated January 1986.

Solid state relays, static relays

Switching element, where the switching function is carried out by semi-conductor components (no mechanical movement).

LOAD CIRCUIT

Load circuit, output circuit

The total number of electrical conducting parts, which carry out the function of switching.

Blocked ouput circuit

Output circuit which has a resistance above a specified value.

Switching current, max. output current, continuous current

Highest value of current — rms if ac voltage — which can flow continuously in the turnedon output circuit after other determining factors have been taken into account (see derating curves »Switching current as a function of the ambient temperature«).

Switching voltage, nominal output voltage

Voltage which designate the output of an SSR.

Range of switching voltage, rated output voltage

Voltage range measured in order to ascertain the on- and off state of the output circuit.

Maximum repetitive peak blocking voltage

Highest instantaneous value (peak) of the blocking voltage, based on ratings for semiconductor components.

The highest value of the output voltage range is lower than the maximum repetitive peak blocking voltage in order to maintain a margin of safety.

Frequency range

Admissible range of frequency of the output voltage (nominal output voltage).

Surge current - max.value, max. short - time current

Highest value of the output current (peak value) of a half-oscillating sine-wave in the range of 47 to 63 Hz, corresponding to 11 to 8 ms, which the previously turned-on output circuit is capable of carrying.

The admissible temperature of the blocking layer is exceeded with loads of the maximum value of surge currents. This results in a temporary loss of the blocking ability. It is necessary to switch off at the mains. To switch-on again is only allowed after a cooling period, until the temperature of the crystals has reached operational use.

Definitions and explanations

Occasionally the peak value of the surge current can be made use of, that means under fault conditions only, and can be repeated, but not periodical, after an interval of not less than 5 seconds.

Minimum switching current (holding current), minimum load current

Current in the load circuit during the on-state period, before this changes to the off-state position.

Maximum off-state current (leakage current)

Flow of current to the blocked load circuit at nominal output voltage.

Maximum on-state voltage

Voltage drop across the output circuit in the on-position with the specified factors of accessories.

Zero voltage

Range of instantaneous voltage of the rising half wave on the blocked load circuit at which the SSR turns-on when a control voltage is applied.

Critical rate of rise of off-state voltage, static

Highest admissible value of the rate of rise of off-state voltage at which the output circuit does not change from the blocked position to the on-state without the supply of a control voltage.

Critical commutating rate of rise of voltage

Rate of rise of voltage at commutating in the load circuit which does not result in changing to the on-state from the blocked position, when the input circuit remains de-energised.

Critical rate of rise of on-state current

Highest admissible value of the rate of rise of on-state current during the transition from the blocked position to the on-state.

Peak load integral

Highest admissible value of the time integral divided by the square of the current in the load circuit for 10 ms. The peak load integral of the fuse must be less than that of the SSR.

Operating time

The interval of time between the instant of applying a specified value of control voltage and the turn-on in the output circuit (see zero voltage).

CONTROL CIRCUIT

Control circuit, input circuit

The total number of electrical components of an SSR with all terminals connected and influenced when applying a given value of influx.

Control voltage, value of influx

Range of input voltage which triggers the blocked state of the load circuit into the on-position (turn-on).

Pick-up value

Lowest value of the control voltage which changes the blocked state of the load circuit into the on-position.

Release value

Highest value of the control voltage at which the load circuit changes from the on-position into the blocked state (turn-off).

Control current, value of influx

Value of the highest current in the input circuit which can flow at maximum voltage.

Resistance of the control circuit

Value of the build-in series resistor.

GENERAL DEFINITIONS

Operating temperature range, typical

The range of temperature in the immediate vicinity of the SSR (ambient temperature) in which the relay can function after taking into account the reduction of current in accordance with the derating curves.

Test voltage

Voltage (RMS value) which can be applied momentary between the closed input circuit and closed load circuit or base plate (case) in order to check the insulation.

Insulation resistance

Resistance between input and load circuit.

Solid state relays (SSR's)

V23100-S V23103-S

47738 and 49938

Outstanding features

- High switching rate and long life
- Zero voltage turn-on, relays with zero-point switch
- Turn-off at zero current
- Bounce free switching, as no moving parts
- No mechanical switching noice
- Low control power
- Unaffected by shock and vibration

Versions

With or without zero-point switch

- Load circuit: triac or 2 anti-parallel thyristors; corrensponds to one make

- Termination: printed circuit or screw terminals

- Use of plastic materials for sheathing

Approvals: VDE Certificate for monitoring of

manufacturing - monogram 46896

SEV D7.91/480 and 86/1 11162/02

CSA File 45064 class 3211

UL Guide NMFT 2, file E 85134

10

Table 1 Ordering code and characteristics

Туре		В3	В4	B4
Order numbers Preferred standard types in bold print	V23103- S2232- B302 ¹)	V23103- S2032- B402	V23103- S2332- B402	
Description	page	10.15	10.16	10.16
Load circuit				
Zero-point switch		yes	yes	no
Switching current (see derating curves)	A _{rms}	2	2.5	2.5
Switching voltage	V_{rms}	240	240	240
Switching voltage range	V_{rms}	24280	24280	24280
Repetitive peak blocking voltage	V_{pk}	600	600	600
Frequency range	Hz	4763	4763	4763
Peak surge current, 1 cycle 50 Hz, non-repetitive	A_{pk}	100	100	100
Min. load current (holding current)	mA _{rms}	50	50	50
Max. off-state current (leakage current)	mA_{rms}	5	4.5	4.5
Max. on-state voltage (peak value) at max. load current	Vs	1.6	1.6	1.6
Zero voltage	V_{S}	±60	±30	-
Critical rate of rise of off-state volt. (du/dt block.)	V/μs	200	200	200
Critical commutating rise of voltage	V/μs	5	. 5	5
Critical rate of rise of on-state current (di/dt)	A/μs	20	20	20
Peak load integral, 10 ms	A ² s	50_	50	50
Max. operating time	ms	10	10	0.1
Control circuit				
Control voltage	Vdc	36	330	320
Pick-up voltage	Vdc	≤ 3	≤3	≤ 3
Release voltage	Vdc	>1	>1	>1
Control current at max. control voltage	mAdc	<18	<30	<30
Control circuit resistance	Ω	330	1000	680
General				
Operating temperature range, typical	°C	-25+80	-25+80	-25+80
Storage temperature range	°C	-40+100	-40+100	-40+100
Insulation voltage:Input – Output	kV _{rms}	2.5	2.5	2.5
Input – Case	kV _{rms}	_	_	_
Output – Case	kV _{rms}	_	_	_
Insulation resistance	Ω	10 ¹⁰	10 ¹⁰	10 ¹⁰
Approvals		SEV, UL	SEV, UL	UL

Special versions on request.

¹⁾ SSR with improved immunity to line transient, details on request.
2) Load circuit with 2 anti-parallel thyristors.
3) Air gaps and creepage distances >8 mm, VDE 0806 and VDE 0750.
4) Air gaps and creepage distances >8 mm, VDE 0806 and VDE 0700.

type	B5	A3	B1	B1	B1	B1
	V23103- S4032- B502⁴)	V23100- S0302- A303	V23103- S2033- B105 ²)	V23103- S2333- B105 ²)	V23103- S4033- B105 ²) ³)	V23103- S4333- B105 ²)
page	10.17	10.18	10.14	10.14	10.14	10.14
Load circ	cuit					
	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	no
A_{rms}	2.5	3	5	5	5	5
V _{rms}	240	240	380	380	380	380
V _{rms}	24280	24280	24480	24480	24480	24480
V_{pk}	600	600	1200	1200	1200	1200
Hz	4763	4763	4763	4763	4763	4763
A_{pk}	100	50	100	100	100	100
mA _{rms}	50	50	50	50	50	50
mA _{rms}	4.5	5.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
Vs	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Vs	±30	±30	±65	_	±65	_
V/μs	200	200	200	200	200	200
V/µs	5	5	_	_	_	_
A/μs	20	20	20	20	20	20
A^2s	. 50	18	50	50	50	50
ms	10	10	10	0.1	10	0.1
Control o	circuit					
Vdc	320	330	330	320	320	320
Vdc	≤3	≤ 3	≤ 3	≤ 3	≤3	≤ 3
Vdc	>1	>1	>1	>1	>1	>1
mAdc	<30	<20	<30	<30	<20	<30
Ω	680	1500	1000	680	1000	680
General						
°C	-25+80	-25+80	-25+80	-25+80	-25+80	-25+80
°C	-40+100	-40+100	-40+100	-40+100	-40+100	-40+100
kV _{rms}	3.75	2.5	2.5	2.5	4	4
kV _{rms}	_	_	_	_	_	-
kV _{rms}	_	_	_		_	_
Ω	10 ¹⁰	10 ¹⁰	~10 ¹⁰	10 ¹⁰	10 ¹⁰	10 ¹⁰
	VDE ⁴)	_	SEV, UL	UL	VDE, SEV, CSA	

Table 1 Ordering code and characteristics

		T		r
Туре		A2	A2	A2
Order Numbers Preferred standard types in bold print		V23100- S0302- A210	V23100- S4032- A210 ³)	V23100- S0302- A225
Description	page	10.19	10.19	10.19
Load circuit				
Zero-point switch		yes	yes	yes
Switching current (see derating curves)	A _{rms}	10	10	25
Switching voltage	V_{rms}	240	240	240
Switching voltage range	V_{rms}	24280	24280	24280
Repetitive peak blocking voltage	V_{pk}	600	600	600
Frequency range	Hz	4763	4763	4763
Peak surge current, 1 cycle 50 Hz, non-repetitive	A_{pk}	115	90	300
Min. load current (holding current)	mA_{rms}	50	50	50
Max. off-state current (leakage current)	mA_{rms}	8	8	8
Max. on-state voltage (peak value) at max. load current	Vs	1.6	1.6	1.6
Zero voltage	Vs	±25	±25	±25
Critical rate of rise of off-state vol. (dv/dt blocking)	V/μs	200	200	200
Critical commutating rise of voltage	V/μs	5	200	5
Critical rate of rise of on-state current (di/dt)	A/µs	10	10	10
Peak load integral, 10 ms	A ² s	66	40	450
Max. operating time	ms	10	10	10
Control circuit				
Control voltage	Vdc	330	330	330
Pick-up voltage	Vdc	≤3	≤ 3	≤3
Release voltage	Vdc	>1	>1	>1
Control current at max. control voltage	mAdc	<20	<30	<20
Control circuit resistance	Ω	1500	1000	1500
General		_		
Operating temperature range, typical	°C	-25+80	-25+80	-25+80
Storage temperature range	°C	-40+100	-40+100	-40+100
Insulation voltage: Input - Output	kV_{rms}	2.5	3.75	2.5
Input - Case	kV_{rms}	2.5	2.5	2.5
Output - Case	kV _{rms}	2.5	2.5	2.5
Insulation resistance	Ω	10 ¹⁰	10 ¹⁰	10 ¹⁰
Approvals		_	VDE	

Special versions on request.

 $^{^{3}}$) Air gaps and creepage distances >8 mm, VDE 0806 and VDE 0750.

type	A2	A8	A8	A2	A2	A8	A8
	V23100- S4032- A225 ³)	V23100- S2034- A825	V23100- S2234- A825	V23100- S0302- A240	V23100- S4032- A240 ³)	V23100- S2034- A840	V23100- S2234- A840
page	10.19	10.19	10.19	10.19	10.19	10.19	10.19
Load circ	uit						
	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	yes	no
A_{rms}	25	25	25	40	40	40	40
V _{rms}	240	415	415	240	240	415	415
V _{rms}	24280	24480	24480	24280	24280	24480	24480
V_{pk}	600	1000	1000	600	600	1000	1000
Hz	4763	4763	4763	4763	4763	4763	4763
A_{pk}	230	230	230	400	350	350	350
mA _{rms}	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
mA _{rms}	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
V _S	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
V _S	±25	±25	_	±25	±25	±25	
V/μs	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V/μs	200	200	200	5	200	200	200
A/μs	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
A ² s	265	265	265	800	610	610	610
ms	10	10	0.1	10	10	10	0.1
Control c	ircuit						
Vdc	330	330	330	330	330	330	330
Vdc	≤3	≤3	≤ 3	≤ 3	≤ 3	≤ 3	≤ 3
Vdc	>1	>1	>1	>1	>1	>1	>1
mAdc	<30	<20	<20	<20	<30	<20	<20
Ω	1000	1500	1500	1500	1000	1500	1500
General							
°C	-25+80	-25+80	-25+80	-25+80	-25+80	-25+80	-25+80
°C	-40+100	-40+100	-40+100	-40+100	-40+100	-40+100	-40+100
kV _{rms}	3.75	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.75	2.5	2.5
kV_{rms}	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
kV _{rms}	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Ω	10 ¹⁰	10 ¹⁰	10 ¹⁰	10 ¹⁰	10 ¹⁰	10 ¹⁰	10 ¹⁰
	VDE	_	_	_	VDE	_	_

Type B1

Standard or VDE-version

Without or with zero-point switch

For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.54 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801

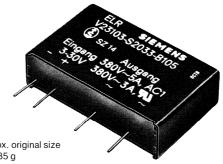
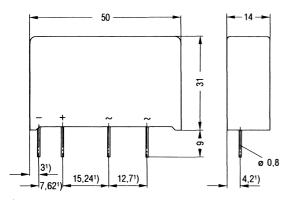
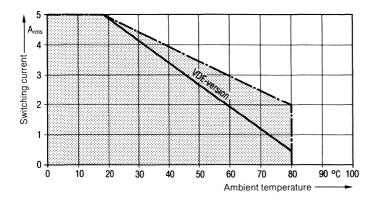


Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 35 g



1) refers to wire outlet through sealing compound

Derating curves



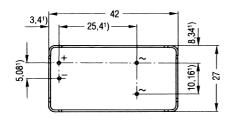
Type B3

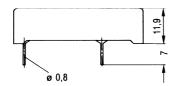
With improved immunity to line transient With zero-point switch

For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.54 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801



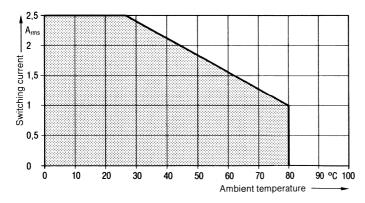
Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 24 g





1) refers to wire outlet through sealing compound

Derating curve



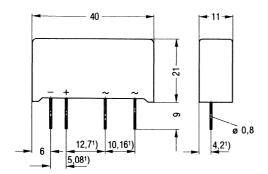
Type B4

Without or with zero point switch

For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.54 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801

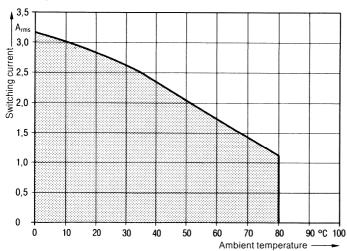


Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 18.5 g



1) refers to wire outlet through sealing compound

Derating curve



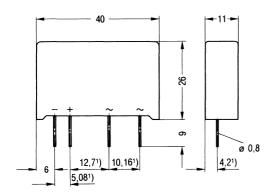
Type B5

With zero-point switch

For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.54 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801

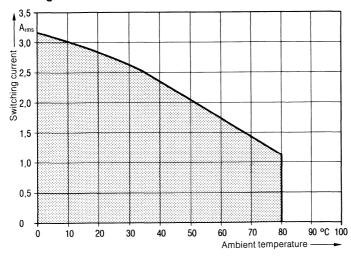


Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 18.5



1) refers to wire outlet through sealing compound

Derating curve



Type A3

With zero-point switch

For direct mounting into printed circuits, pin arrangement for 2.54 mm grid in accordance with DIN 40801

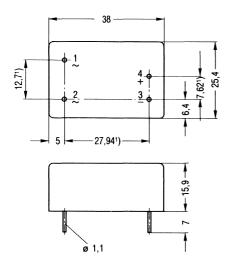
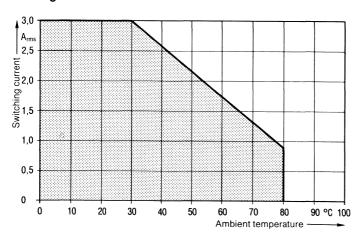




Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 22 g

1) refers to wire outlet through sealing compound

Derating curve



Types A2 up to 280 V switching voltage and

types A8 up to 480 V switching voltage

With zero-point switch

For mounting by fixing screw

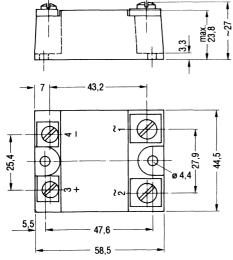




Illustration approx. original size Approx. weight 115 g

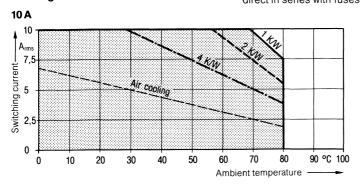
Mounting

The screw terminals are chosen such, that for the load circuit two single strand wires up to 6 mm² and for the control circuit up to 4 mm² can be used or cable clamps may be employed.

Bus bars and heat sinks should be constructed in such a way, that no additional stress is transferred to the relays.

Care must be taken to ensure that supply cables are of sufficient gauge to avoid heat transfer to the relays. This especially applies when mounted direct in series with fuses.

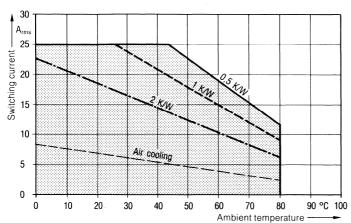
Derating curves



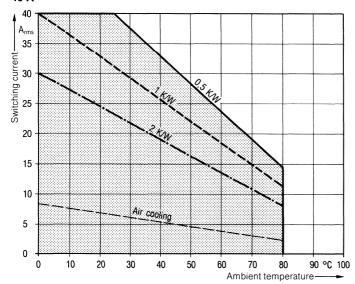
Switching current as a function of the ambient temperature

In order to attain the stated current rating it is necessary to mount the SSR's onto finned heat sinks or flat plates. The curves in the graph show the thermal resistance required of the heat sinks or plates. Heat sinks are obtainable on request. Apply thermal joint compound when fitting to heat sinks. At any rate the case temperature has to be checked.



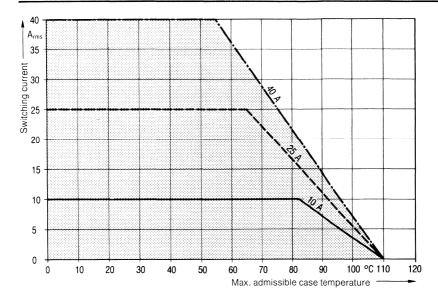


40 A



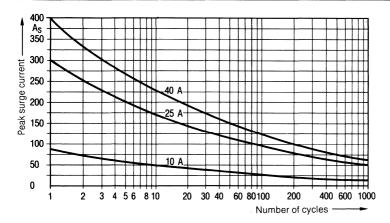
Switching current as a function of the ambient temperature

In order to attain the stated current it is necessary to mount the SSR's onto finned heat sinks or flat plates. The curves in the graph show the thermal resistance required of the heat sinks or plates. Heat sinks are obtainable on request. Apply thermal joint compound when fitting to heat sinks. At any rate the case temperature has to be checked.



Switching current as a function of the case temperature (measuring point centre of base plate)

In order to attain the stated current rating it is necessary to mount the SSR's onto heat sinks or flat plates. Heat sinks are obtainable on request. Apply thermal joint compound when fitting to heat sinks. At any rate the case temperature has to be checked.



Peak surge current (peak value admissible only occasionally) as a function of the current duration (cycles).

Note: The admissible temperature of the blocking layer will be exceeded at loads with peak surge currents. Temporary loss of blocking ability has to be taken into account. It is necessary to switch off the mains supply. Only after cooling down to the operational temperature of the crystal is it permitted to switch on again. The peak value of the surge current can only be made use of occasionally, that means under fault condition and can be repeated, but not repetitive at the earliest after an interval of at least ≥ 5 sec.

Index

	Page
Order numbers	11.3
Sales offices	11.7

Order number index

Order number	Item	Section/Page
C42334-A	Angle sockets	3.48
D00933-G	Screw M2	5.4, 5.8 a. 5.19
D00934-A	Nut M2.5	3.45
D00934-B	Nut M2	5.4, 5.8 a. 5.19
V23003-A0	Cradle relay P	3.16
V23003-B0	Cradle relay P	3.16
V23003-J0	Cradle relay P	3.17
V23005-A0	Cradle relay W	3.36
V23005-B0	Cradle relay W	3.36
V23006-A0	Small general purpose relay	6.32
V23006-G1	Small general purpose relay	6.33
V23006-H1	Small general purpose relay	6.34
V23006-Y	Coil	6.35
V23006-Z1	Socket and retainer	6.40 and 6.41
V23007-A0	Cradle relay P	3.18
V23007-B0	Cradle relay P	3.18
V23008-A0	Power relay 15	6.20 and 6.21
V23009-A0	Power relay 15	6.20 and 6.21
V23012-A0	Card relay N	4.4
V23012-A0	Card relay N	4.5
V23015-A0	Card relay P	4.10
V23015-B0	Card relay P	4.11
V23015-B0 V23016-A0	Miniature power relay N	5.4
V23016-B0	Miniature power relay N	5.5
V23016-B0 V23016-C0	Miniature power relay N	5.6
V23016-D0	Miniature power relay N	5.7 and 5.8
V23010-D0 V23017-F0	Miniature power relay P	5.16
V23017-F0 V23017-G0	Miniature power relay P	5.17
V23017-G0 V23017-H0	Miniature power relay P	5.17 5.18 and 5.19
V23017-HU	Sub-miniature polarised relay	9.32
V23018-A	Sub-miniature polarised relay	9.34
V23018-C V23018-D	Sub-miniature polarised relay Sub-miniature polarised relay	9.34
V23018-D V23020-A0	Encapsulated miniature reed relay	9.33
V23020-A0 V23020-B0	Encapsulated miniature reed relay Encapsulated miniature reed relay	9.18
V23020-B0 V23021-A	Miniature polarised relay	9.18
V23021-A V23021-B	Miniature polarised relay Miniature polarised relay	9.28
		9.28
V23026-A1 V23026-B1	Miniature relay P1 Miniature relay P1	2.4
V23026-B1 V23026-C1	Miniature relay P1 Miniature relay P1	2.4
	,	
V23030-A	Card relay SN	4.16
V23030-C	Card relay SN	4.17
V23030-H	Card relay SN	4.18
V23030-J	Card relay SN	4.19
V23031-A	Card relay SP	4.26
V23031-C	Card relay SP	4.27
V23033-C1	Power relay K-B	7.9

Order number index

Order number	Item	Section/Page
V23033-D1	Power relay K-D	7.9
V23037-A0	Miniature power relay E2	5.30
V23037-B0	Miniature power relay E2	5.30
V23039-A0	Card relay R	4.48
V23039-B2	Card relay R	4.49
V23040-A	Miniature relay D1	2.10
V23040-B	Miniature relay D1	2.10
V23040-C	Miniature relay D1	2.10
V23042-A	Miniature relay D2	2.18 and 2.19
V23042-B	Miniature relay D2	2.18 and 2.19
V23042-C	Miniature relay D2	2.18 and 2.19
V23048-A1	Power relay ZW	6.26
V23054-C	Cradle relay S	3.26
V23054-D	Cradle relay S	3.26
V23054-E	Cradle relay S	3.27
V23056-A0	Miniature power relay E1	5.24
V23056-B0	Miniature power relay E1	5.24
V23057-A0	Card relay E	4.36
V23057-A0 V23057-B0	Card relay E	4.37
V23057-B0 V23057-C0	Card relay E	4.36
V23057-C0 V23057-D0	Card relay E	4.37
	Small polarised relay	9.24
V23063		9.24
to	Small polarised relay	1
V23067	Small polarised relay	9.24
V23071-A1	Power relay K-S	7.14
V23072-A1	Mini-power relay K	7.22
V23072-C1	Mini-power relay K	7.23
V23073-A1	Mini-power relay F	8.16
V23073-B1	Mini-power relay F	8.17
V23073-C1	Mini-power relay F	8.18
V23100-S0	Solid state relay	10.1110.13
V23100-S2	Solid state relay	10.13
V23100-S4	Solid state relay	10.12 and 10.13
V23100-V40	DIL-reed relay	9.4
V23100-V43	DIL-reed relay	9.5
V23100-V6	Reed relay V6	9.12
V23100-V71	Industrial relay 1	6.4
V23100-V72	Industrial relay 1	6.5
V23100-V91	Industrial relay 10	6.12 and 6.13
V23100-Z7	Sockets	6.9
V23100-Z9	Sockets	6.17
V23100-W12	Miniature relay W12	2.34 and 2.35
V23101-A0	Miniature relay W11	2.26
V23101-B0	Miniature relay W11	2.27
V23102-A0	Miniature relay W11	2.28
V23102-B0	Miniature relay W11	2.28

Order number	Item	Section/Page
V23103-S2	Solid state relay	10.10 and 10.11
V23103-S4	Solid state relay	10.11
V23127-A0	Card relay E	4.34
V23127-B0	Card relay E	4.35
V23127-C0	Card relay E	4.34
V23127-D0	Card relay E	4.35
V23133-A1	Power relay K	7.4
V23133-A1	Buzzer version	7.20
V23133-F1	Power relay K	7.5
V23134-A0	Power relay F2 and F4	8.4 and 8.5
V23134-B0	Power relay F2 and F4	8.4 and 8.5
V23134-C0	Power relay F2 and F4	8.4 and 8.5
V23134-J0	Power relay F7	8.6
V23134-M0	Power relay F2 and F4	8.4 and 8.5
V23154-C0	Cradle relay N	3.4
V23154-D0	Cradle relay N	3.4
V23154-M0	Cradle relay N	3.5
V23154-N0	Cradle relay N	3.5
V23154-Z1	Sockets and retainers	3.43 and 3.48
V23162-A0	Cradle relay N	3.6
V23162-B0	Cradle relay N	3.6

For your notes			
- Annual Annual Control of the Contr		 	
		 	-
		 	 -
	Valuation and statement and a		

For your notes	
	· ·

For your notes	
	·
·	

Offices

Africa, America, Asia, Australia

AFRICA

Algeria

Siemens Bureau d'Alger 12, Rue A, Les Crétes d'Hydra Hydra-Alger B.P. 29

DZ-Alger-Alende Bir-Mourad-Rais

© 00213/604-000, 175, 317 Ix 52817 sie alg dz

Egypt

Technical Office (STO) Siemens 26, El Batal Ahmed Abdel Aziz Street P.O.B. 775/11511 Cairo ET-Cairo-Mohandessin 705381, 705673 I 93199 sre un

Morocco

SETEL Société Electrotechnique et de Télécommunications S.A. Immeuble Siemens km 1, Route de Rabat

MA-Casablanca-Ain Sebãa 351025 Tx 23853

Nigeria

Electro Technologies Nigeria Ltd. Siemens House, Industrial Estate 3f, Block A P.O.B. 304, Apapa WAN-Oshodi (Lagos) 901200, 1 26823 sie lg ng

South African Republic

Siemens Limited Siemens House. Corner Wolmarans and Biccard Streets Braamfontein 2001 P.O.B. 4583 ZA-Johannesburg 2000 @ (011) 7159111 Ix 4-22524 sa

Tunisia

Sitelec S.A Immeuble Saâdi - Tour C Route de l'Ariana TN-Tunis-El Menzah

② 231526 □ 14901 sitel to

AMERICA

Argentina

Siemens S.A. Avenida Pte. Julio A. Roca 516 Casilla Correo Central 1232 RA-1067 Buenos Aires **2** (00541) 300411 1 21812 sieba ar

Brazil

ICOTRON S.A., Indústria de Componentes **Fletrônicos** Avenida Mutinga, 3650 Caixa Postal 1375 BR-05110 São Paulo **2** (011)) 2610211

11-22274 icot br

Canada

Siemens Electric Ltd. 1180, Courtney Park Drive Mississauga, Ontario L5T

CDN-Toronto/Canada **☎** 6731995

₩ 06-968841

Chile

INGELSAC Ingeniería Electrica S.A.C. Casilla 242-V RCH-Santiago de Chile

☎ 2285229 ™ 2285229 1 242034 ingel ck

Siemens S.A Carrera 65, No. 11-83 Apartado Aèreo 80150 CO-Bogotá 6 @ 2628811 Tx | 44750 siem co

Mexico

Siemens S.A Poniente 116, No. 590 Col. Ind. Vallejo Apartado Postal 150 64 MEX-02300 México, D.F.

☎ 5670722 **™** 1772700 siemene

Uruguay Conatel S.A.

Ejido 1690 Casilla de Correo 1371 U-Montevideo 917331 ™ 6664 conatel uy

Siemens Components, Inc. 186 Wood Avenue South USA-Iselin, New Jersey 08 830

② (201) 321-3400 844491

Venezuela

Siemens S.A. Avenida Don Diego Cisneros Urbanización los Ruices Apartado 3616 YV-Caracas 1010A (02) 239 2133 25131 siemens

ASIA

Hong Kong

Jebsen & Co., Ltd. Siemens Division United Centre, 26th floor 95, Queensway P.O.B. 97

HK-Hong Kong 2 5-8 23 37 77

Tx 73221, 73769 jebsn hx

Siemens India Ltd. **Head Office** 134-A, Dr. Annie Besant Road, Worli, P.O.B. 6597 IND-Bombay 400018

☎ 379906 **☎** 75142,75373

Indonesia

Representative Siemens AG Jl. Kebon Sirih 4 P.O.B. 2469 RI-Jakarta Pusat **2** 351051

Siemens Sherkate S.K. Sherkate S.K. Tassissatie Siemens Khiabane Ayatollah Taleghani 32. Siemenshaus IR-Teheran 15 ② (021) 614-1 □ 212351 siem ir

1x 46222 siemens jkt

Siemens AG (Iraq Branch) Hay Babil 929, House No. 80, Street No. 5 P.O.B. 3120 IRQ-Baghdad 2 719 20 80

FAX 719 20 80 Tx 212393 sico ik

Japan

Siemens K.K. Sales and Administration Gotanda Fujikura Building. 7th-9th floor, 11-20, Nashigotanda 2-chome, Shinagawa-ku P.O.B. 68, Tokyo Osaki J-Tokyo 141-00 **☎** (03) 490 2171 **☎** 22808

Pakistan

Siemens Pakistan Engineering Co. Ltd. llaco House, Abdullah Haroon Road P.O.B. 7158 PAK-Karachi 3 516061

Singapore

1x 2820 sie k pk

Siemens Components Pte. Ltd. Promotion Office 47, Ayer Rajah Crescent No. 06-12 SGP-Singapore 0513 ☎ 7760044 1 21000 sising rs

Siemens AG (Damaskus Branch) Malkie 114, Abdel Mounem Riad Street PO.B. 9034 SYR-Damascus 2 714716, 712727 FAX 714716 12901 elecon sy

Taiwan

Tai Engineering Co. Ltd. 6th Floor Central Building No. 108 Chung Shan N. Rd. Sec. 2 P.O.Box 68-1882 RC-Taipei 536317127860 taiengco

8, Grimm & Co., R.O.P. 1643/4, Phetburi Road (Extension) G.P.O.B. 66 T-Bangkok 10 2524081

1 82614 bgrim th

AUSTRALIA

Siemens Ltd. 544 Church Street, Richmond AUS-Melbourne, Vic. 3121 ② (03) 4297111 □ 30425